

# MINIFIGS CATALOGUE







Dear Customer,

We thank you for purchasing our catalogue and trust you will find amongst these pages the figures of your chosen period in history as well as noting from the photo section the consistent high quality of our products throughout.

Those of you making purchase by mail order at least have a visual check of the majority of products shown in this now much enlarged photo section (a very much requested idea from many of you) though we are of course unable to photograph every item or the thing becomes the cost of an encyclopaedia rather than a simple catalogue!

To the newcomer to our hobby we would point out that the 15mm figure ranges are without doubt the scale to go for, both in their manageable size on the games table, and what you obviously like also is their cost to you – you simply get more troops for your money! These facts coupled with the growing realization that a 15mm is no harder to paint than its larger 25mm predecessor guides the way for us all and therefore our new additions are to the 15mm ranges only.

We would like to thank all those of you who have sent in requests, ideas and detailed information with regards to future figure additions for the next two year design programme, much of your wishes are to be found in this new catalogue.

We would also point out that this catalogue contains lists for future figures and ranges which are to be made, and you should consult the separate information sheets for a guide to their date availability.

Happy gaming!

## THE BEST NAME IN WARGAME FIGURES

ALL MODELS MANUFACTURED BY MINIATURE FIGURINES LIMITED ARE FULLY PROTECTED BY THE COPYRIGHT ACT 1956 AS AMENDED BY THE DESIGN COPYRIGHT ACT 1968. AN ACTION FOR INFRINGEMENT UNDER SECTION 17 OF THE 1956 ACT WILL BE TAKEN AGAINST ANYONE REPRODUCING IN WHOLE OR IN PART ANY OF OUR MODELS FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONVERSION IN PART OR WHOLE AS A RESALEABLE ITEM.

25  
mm

# BRITISH NAPOLEONIC

## Infantry

### LINE INFANTRY

- B.N. 1 Line Infantryman Running
- B.N. 2 Line Infantryman Officer
- B.N. 5 Line Infantryman Firing
- B.N. 6 Line Infantryman Marching
- B.N. 20 Line Infantryman Attacking
- B.N. 21 Line Infantryman Officer with Colours
- B.N. 24 Line Drummer Boy
- B.N. 25 Line Infantryman Kneeling
- B.N. 26 Line Infantryman on Guard
- B.N. 27 Line Infantryman Advancing
- B.N. 42 Line Infantry Officer in Cocked Hat
- B.N. 56 Line Sergeant with Pike
- B.N. 61 Line Fifer
- B.N. 65 Line Infantry Officer Running
- B.N. 70 Line Infantry (Winter Dress)
- B.N. 72 Line Infantry Officer (Winter Dress)
- B.N. 74 Line Infantry Sergeant (Winter Dress)
- B.N. 75 Officer in Cocked Hat (Winter Dress)
- B.N. 81 Line Infantry Advancing (Bandaged Head)
- B.N. 82 Line Officer (Bandaged Head)
- B.N. 87 Line Infantry Standing

### Price Series 0

### RIFLEMEN

- B.N. 3 Rifleman on Guard
- B.N. 4 Rifles Officer
- B.N. 41 Rifles Bugler
- B.N. 43 Rifleman Firing
- B.N. 44 Rifleman Loading
- B.N. 78 Rifleman Lying Down Firing

### Price Series 0

### HIGHLAND INFANTRY

### Price Series 0

- B.N. 7 Highlander Advancing (Grenadier Company)
- B.N. 8 Highland Officer
- B.N. 9 Highlander Advancing
- B.N. 36 Highlander Piper
- B.N. 40 Highland Standard Bearer
- B.N. 47 Highlander Kneeling
- B.N. 48 Highlander Firing
- B.N. 58 Highland Drummer (Light Company)
- B.N. 63 Highland Drummer
- B.N. 76 Highland Light Company Piper
- B.N. 83 Highlander Advancing (Bandaged Head)
- B.N. 84 Highlander Charging
- B.N. 85 Highland Sergeant Charging
- B.N. 86 Highlander Standing

### LIGHT INFANTRY

### Price Series 0

- B.N. 22 Light Infantryman Advancing
- B.N. 23 Light Infantryman Firing
- B.N. 35 Light Infantry Officer
- B.N. 39 Light Infantry Standard Bearer
- B.N. 45 Light Infantryman Advancing (High Port)
- B.N. 62 Light Infantry Bugler
- B.N. 64 Light Infantry Sergeant
- B.N. 66 Light Infantry Officer Running
- B.N. 67 Light Infantry Running
- B.N. 68 Light Infantry Kneeling Firing
- B.N. 69 Light Infantry (Winter Dress)
- B.N. 71 Light Infantry Officer (Winter Dress)
- B.N. 73 Light Infantry Sergeant (Winter Dress)
- B.N. 89 Light Infantry Standing

### GUARDS

### Price Series 0

- B.N. 14 Foot Guards Grenadier Officer (in Shako)
- B.N. 15 Guard Advancing (in Bearskin)
- B.N. 16 Guards Officer (in Bearskin)
- B.N. 46 Guards Standard Bearer
- B.N. 49 Guard Kneeling (in Shako)
- B.N. 50 Guard Firing (in Shako)
- B.N. 53 Guards Drummer (in Bearskin)
- B.N. 54 Foot Guard Grenadier Advancing (in Shako)
- B.N. 79 Foot Guards Colour Bearer (Shako)
- B.N. 80 Foot Guards Sergeant (Shako)
- B.N. 88 Guard Infantry Standing (Shako)

### MARINES

### Price Series 0

- B.N. 28 Marine Advancing
- B.N. 29 Marine Officer

### FUSILIERS

### Price Series 0

- B.N. 17 Fusilier Advancing (High Port)
- B.N. 18 Fusilier Advancing
- B.N. 19 Fusilier Officer
- B.N. 38 Fusilier Standard Bearer
- B.N. 51 Fusilier Kneeling
- B.N. 52 Fusilier Firing
- B.N. 77 Fusilier Sergeant
- B.N. 90 Fusilier Standing
- B.N. 111 Fusilier Drummer

### ARTILLERYMEN ETC.

### Price Series 0

- B.N. 10 Foot Artilleryman Carrying Bucket
- B.N. 11 Foot Artilleryman Holding Hammer
- B.N. 12 Foot Artilleryman Sighting Gun
- B.N. 13 Foot Artilleryman Firing Gun
- B.N. 30 Horse Artilleryman Carrying Shot
- B.N. 31 Horse Artilleryman Holding Hammer
- B.N. 32 Horse Artilleryman Firing Gun
- B.N. 33 Horse Artilleryman Carrying Bucket
- B.N. 34 Rocket Batterymen Carrying Rocket
- B.N. 37 Foot Artilleryman Holding Trail Spike
- B.N. 55 Sapper
- B.N. 57 Horse Artilleryman Sighting Gun or Rocket
- B.N. 59 Line Artillery Officer
- B.N. 60 Horse Artillery Officer

### BRITISH INFANTRY NEW ADDITIONS

### Price Series 0

- B.N. 91 Centre Co. Infantryman (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 92 Centre Co. Officer (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 93 Centre Co. Sergeant (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 94 Centre Co. Drummer (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 95 Centre Co. Standard Bearer (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 96 Flank Co. Infantryman (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 97 Flank Co. Officer (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 98 Flank Co. Sergeant (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 99 Flank Co. Standard Bearer (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 100 Flank Co. Standard Bearer (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 101 Centre Co. Infantryman (Shako Covered)
- B.N. 102 Centre Co. Officer (Shako Covered)
- B.N. 103 Centre Co. Sergeant (Shako Covered)
- B.N. 104 Centre Co. Standard Bearer (Shako Covered)
- B.N. 105 Flank Co. Infantryman (Shako Covered)
- B.N. 106 Flank Co. Officer (Shako Covered)
- B.N. 107 Flank Co. Sergeant (Shako Covered)
- B.N. 108 Flank Co. Standard Bearer (Shako Covered)

## Cavalry

25  
mm

HUSSARS	Price Series 0	Horse No	LIGHT DRAGOONS	Price Series 0	Horse No
B.N.C. 1 British Hussar		N 8	B.N.C. 4 British Light Dragoon		N 9
B.N.C. 11 Hussar Officer		N 7	B.N.C. 14 Light Dragoon Officer		N 7
B.N.C. 21 Hussar Trumpeter		N 8	B.N.C. 24 Light Dragoon Trumpeter		N 9
B.N.C. 30 Hussar Guidon Bearer		N 8	B.N.C. 33 Light Dragoon Guidon Bearer		N 9
B.N.C. 36 Hussar (Sword Arm Raised)		N 8	B.N.C. 39 Light Dragoon (Sword Arm Raised)		N 9
B.N.C. 41 Hussar (in Shako)		N 9	B.N.C. 51 Light Dragoon (in Tarleton)		N 9
B.N.C. 42 Hussar Officer (in Shako)		N 7	B.N.C. 52 Light Dragoon Officer (Tarleton)		N 7
B.N.C. 43 Hussar Guidon (in Shako)		N 9	B.N.C. 53 Light Dragoon Trumpeter (Tarleton)		N 9
B.N.C. 44 Hussar Trumpeter (in Shako)		N 9	B.N.C. 54 Light Dragoon Guidon (Tarleton)		N 9
B.N.C. 45 Hussar (in Mirleton)		N 8	B.N.C. 55 23rd Light Dragoon (in Dolman)		N 9
B.N.C. 46 Hussar Officer (in Mirleton)		N 7	B.N.C. 56 23rd Light Dragoon Officer (Dolman)		N 7
B.N.C. 47 Hussar Guidon (in Mirleton)		N 8	B.N.C. 57 23rd Light Dragoon Trumpeter (Dolman)		N 9
B.N.C. 48 Hussar Trumpeter (in Mirleton)		N 8	B.N.C. 58 23rd Light Dragoon Guidon (Dolman)		N 9
B.N.C. 50 Hussar Trooper (no hat)		N 8			
HEAVY CAVALRY	Price Series 0		ARTILLERY DRIVERS ETC	Price Series 0	
B.N.C. 2 Royal Scots Grey		N 2	B.N.C. 7 Horse Artillery Driver		
B.N.C. 3 British Heavy Dragoon		N 1	B.N.C. 8 Line Artillery Driver		
B.N.C. 6 Household Cavalryman		N 1	B.N.C. 10 Rocket Batteryman with Rocket Stock		N 15
B.N.C. 9 Heavy Cavalry Wearing Bicorne		N 4	B.N.C. 17 Horse Artillery Gunner		N 15
B.N.C. 12 Royal Scots Grey Officer		N 4	B.N.C. 18 Line Artillery Officer		N 6
B.N.C. 13 Heavy Dragoon Officer		N 3	B.N.C. 20 Horse Artillery Officer		N 16
B.N.C. 16 Household Cavalry Officer		N 3	B.N.C. 100 Seated Limberman		
B.N.C. 19 Heavy Cavalry Officer (Bicorne)		N 6	B.N.C. 101 R.H.A. Limberman		
B.N.C. 22 Royal Scots Grey Trumpeter		N 2			
B.N.C. 23 Heavy Dragoon Trumpeter		N 1			
B.N.C. 26 Household Cavalry Trumpeter		N 1			
B.N.C. 29 Heavy Cavalry Trumpeter (Bicorne)		N 5			
B.N.C. 31 Scots Grey Guidon Bearer		N 2			
B.N.C. 32 Heavy Dragoon Guidon Bearer		N 1			
B.N.C. 34 Household Guidon Bearer		N 1			
B.N.C. 35 Heavy Cavalry Guidon (Bicorne)		N 5			
B.N.C. 37 Scots Grey (Sword Arm Raised)		N 2			
B.N.C. 38 Heavy Dragoon (Sword Arm Raised)		N 1			
B.N.C. 40 Household Cavalry (Sword Arm Raised)		N 1			
B.N.C. 49 Heavy Dragoon (no hat)		N 1			
MOUNTED OFFICERS	Price Series 0				
B.N.C. 5 Line Infantry Mounted Colonel					N 6
B.N.C. 15 Highland Colonel					N 6
B.N.C. 25 Guards Colonel					N 6
B.N.C. 27 Lieutenant General					N 6
B.N.C. 28 Major General					N 12

## British & French Personalities

BRITISH PERSONALITIES	Price Series 0 except where shown*	FRENCH PERSONALITIES	Price Series 0
B.N.C.X. 1 Wellington		F.N.C.X. 1 Napoleon	
B.N.C.X. 2 Uxbridge		F.N.C.X. 2 Rustan	
B.N.C.X. 3 Hill		F.N.C.X. 3 Officer of Grenadiers	
B.N.C.X. 4 Picton		F.N.C.X. 4 Eugene	
B.N.C.X. 5 D'lancey		F.N.C.X. 5 Nansouty	
B.N.C.X. 6 Ponsonby		F.N.C.X. 6 Ney	
B.N.C.X. 7 Staff Officer Reading Orders		F.N.C.X. 7 Lasalle	
B.N.C.X. 8 A.D.C.		F.N.C.X. 8 Murat	
B.N.C.X. 9 General Sat at Table (including Table)	* 4	F.N.C.X. 9 Hautpoul	
B.N.C.X. 10 Light Dragoon Scouting		F.N.C.X. 10 Poniatowski	
B.N.C.X. 11 Mounted Officer with Telescope		F.N.C.X. 11 Bessieres	
B.N.C.X. 12 Picket Light Dragoon holding Carbine		F.N.C.X. 12 A.D.C. (Hussar Dress)	
B.N.C.X. 13 General in Cloak		F.N.C.X. 13 Davout	
B.N.C.X. 14 Colonel Heavy Cavalry (Hat Raised)		F.N.C.X. 14 Soult	
B.N.C.X. 15 Officer Royal Engineers		F.N.C.X. 15 Massena	
B.N.C.X. 16 Royal Waggon Train Driver		F.N.C.X. 16 Berthier	
B.N.C.X. 17 Royal Waggon Train Officer		F.N.C.X. 17 General in Cape and Overcoat	
B.N.C.X. 18 Hussar Officer (Hat Raised)		F.N.C.X. 18 Junot	

### BRITISH VARIOUS FOOT FIGURES

Price Series 0 except where shown *			
B.N.X. 1 Sapper with Axe		F.N.X. 1 General in Cloak	
B.N.X. 2 Sapper with Pick		F.N.X. 2 Officer Reading Orders	
B.N.X. 3 Line Artilleryman Pushing Wheel		F.N.X. 3 Dismounted Hussar	
B.N.X. 4 Line Artilleryman Sponging with Bucket	* 1	F.N.X. 4 Dismounted General	
B.N.X. 5 Officer Reading Orders	* 1	F.N.X. 5 General with Telescope	
B.N.X. 6 Waggoner Horse Holder		F.N.X. 6 Dismounted Polish Lancer	
B.N.X. 7 Waggon Driver		F.N.X. 7 Page to the Emperor	
B.N.X. 8 Dismounted Hussar		F.N.X. 8 Colonel of Grenadier Old Guard	
B.N.X. 9 Officer with Telescope		F.N.X. 9 Colonel of Infantry of Line	
B.N.X. 10 Highland Officer with Telescope		F.N.X. 10 Ney (Leading an Attack)	
B.N.X. 11 Dismounted General		F.N.X. 11 A.D.C. Standing (Czapska)	
B.N.X. 12 General in Cloak		F.N.X. 12 Napoleon Standing	

### FRENCH VARIOUS FOOT FIGURES

Price Series 0		
F.N.X. 1 General in Cloak		
F.N.X. 2 Officer Reading Orders		
F.N.X. 3 Dismounted Hussar		
F.N.X. 4 Dismounted General		
F.N.X. 5 General with Telescope		
F.N.X. 6 Dismounted Polish Lancer		
F.N.X. 7 Page to the Emperor		
F.N.X. 8 Colonel of Grenadier Old Guard		
F.N.X. 9 Colonel of Infantry of Line		
F.N.X. 10 Ney (Leading an Attack)		
F.N.X. 11 A.D.C. Standing (Czapska)		
F.N.X. 12 Napoleon Standing		

25  
mm

## Infantry

### LINE INFANTRY

- F.N. 1 Line Fusilier Running
- F.N. 2 Line Fusilier Officer
- F.N. 3 Line Fusilier Firing
- F.N. 4 Line Fusilier March Attack
- F.N. 15 Line Grenadier Advancing
- F.N. 21 Fusilier Standard Bearer
- F.N. 24 Line Infantry Officer in Cocked Hat
- F.N. 26 Line Infantry Eaglebearer
- F.N. 27 Line Grenadier Officer
- F.N. 30 Line Fusilier Advancing
- F.N. 40 Line Drummer carrying Drum over Shoulder
- F.N. 41 Line Drummer Boy
- F.N. 44 Line Fusilier Kneeling
- F.N. 56 Battalion company Infantry Advancing
- F.N. 58 Line Grenadier Advancing (Winter Dress)
- F.N. 59 Line Fusilier Advancing (Winter Dress)
- F.N. 60 Line Officer (Winter Dress)
- F.N. 61 Foot Dragoon Advancing
- F.N. 62 Foot Dragoon Officer
- F.N. 66 Line Infantryman (Shako Raised on Musket)
- F.N. 68 Croatian Infantry Advancing
- F.N. 69 Battalion Infantry Advancing (in Trousers)
- F.N. 70 Officer (Winter Dress)
- F.N. 73 Foot Dragoon Drummer
- F.N. 74 Foot Dragoon Standard
- F.N. 75 Fusilier Advancing (in Forage Cap)
- F.N. 77 Porte Fanion of the Line
- F.N. 78 Fusilier Advancing (Bandaged Head)
- F.N. 80 Polish Line Infantry Advancing
- F.N. 81 Polish Line Officer
- F.N. 82 Croatian Officer

Price Series 0

### LIGHT AND FLANK INFANTRY

- F.N. 5 Chasseur Firing
- F.N. 6 Chasseur Officer Advancing
- F.N. 7 Chasseur Kneeling Firing
- F.N. 8 Polish Voltigeur Bugler
- F.N. 9 Polish Voltigeur Advancing
- F.N. 14 Polish Voltigeur Officer
- F.N. 16 Voltigeur Advancing
- F.N. 17 Voltigeur Running Musket at Trail
- F.N. 25 Voltigeur Officer
- F.N. 39 Elite Light Infantry Bugler (in Colpack)
- F.N. 46 Conscript Chasseur on Guard
- F.N. 49 Light Infantry Bugler
- F.N. 50 Elite Infantryman Advancing (in colpack)
- F.N. 53 Elite Officer (in Colpack)
- F.N. 54 Carabinier Advancing
- F.N. 55 Carabinier Officer
- F.N. 67 Chasseur (1804, side Plumed) Advancing
- F.N. 79 Voltigeur (Campaign Dress)
- F.N. 83 Chasseur Charging

Price Series 0

### GUARD INFANTRY

- F.N. 18 Old Guard Grenadier Advancing
- F.N. 19 Old Guard Grenadier Officer
- F.N. 20 Young Guard Voltigeur Advancing
- F.N. 22 Young Guard Voltigeur Officer
- F.N. 43 Genie Standard Bearer
- F.N. 45 Old Guard Grenadier Standard Bearer
- F.N. 47 Old Guard Grenadier Kneeling
- F.N. 48 Old Guard Grenadier Firing
- F.N. 51 Genie Advancing
- F.N. 52 Old Guard Drummer
- F.N. 57 Old Guard Advancing (Winter Dress)
- F.N. 63 Genie Officer
- F.N. 64 Old Guard Officer (Winter Dress)
- F.N. 65 Old Guard March Attack
- F.N. 71 Marine of the Guard marching
- F.N. 72 Marine of the Guard Officer
- F.N. 76 Young Guard (Campaign Dress)
- F.N. 84 Genie Drummer
- F.N. 85 Marine of the Guard Drummer
- F.N. 86 Marine Advancing
- F.N. 87 Old Guard Standing
- F.N. 88 Chasseur of the Guard Advancing
- F.N. 89 Old Guard (Bearskin Raised on Musket)
- F.N. 90 Chasseur of the Guard Officer

Price Series 0

### LINE ARTILLERY

- F.N. 10 Line Foot Artilleryman Holding Trail Spike
- F.N. 11 Line Foot Artilleryman Firing Gun
- F.N. 12 Line Foot Artilleryman Carrying Bucket
- F.N. 13 Line Foot Artilleryman Holding Rammer
- F.N. 23 Line Foot Artillery Officer with Telescope
- F.N. 91 Line Horse Artillery Gunner (Trail Spike)
- F.N. 92 Line Horse Artillery Gunner (Carrying Bucket)
- F.N. 93 Line Horse Artillery Gunner (Firing Gun)
- F.N. 94 Line Horse Artillery Gunner (Rammer)
- F.N. 95 Line Horse Artillery Officer

Price Series 0

### GUARD ARTILLERY

- F.N. 28 Guard Foot Artillery Officer
- F.N. 29 Guard Horse Artillery Officer
- F.N. 31 Guard Foot Artilleryman Holding Trail Spike
- F.N. 32 Guard Foot Artilleryman Firing Gun
- F.N. 33 Guard Foot Artilleryman Carrying Bucket
- F.N. 34 Guard Foot Artilleryman Holding Rammer
- F.N. 35 Guard Horse Holding Trail Spike
- F.N. 36 Guard Horse Holding Rammer
- F.N. 37 Guard Horse Firing Gun
- F.N. 38 Guard Horse Carrying Bucket

Price Series 0

### SAPPERS

- F.N. 42 Sapper in Colpack marching
- F.N. 112 Sapper in Bearskin Marching

Price Series 0

### INFANTRY ADDITIONS

Price Series 0

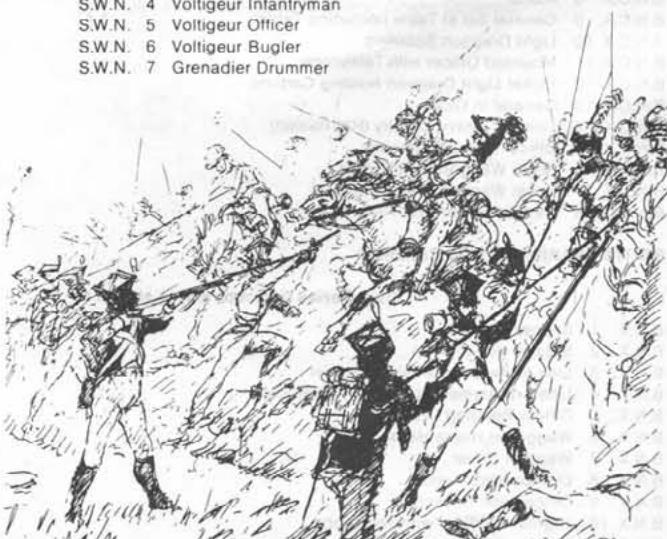
All these figures are in Campaign Dress

- F.N. 96 Fusilier (Covered Shako)
- F.N. 97 Fusilier (Forage Cap)
- F.N. 98 Fusilier (Overcoat/Forage Cap)
- F.N. 99 Fusilier Officer (Rolled Coat/Bicorn)
- F.N. 100 Fusilier (Covered Shako)
- F.N. 101 Fusilier Drummer (Covered Shako)
- F.N. 102 Flank Co. Infantryman (Shako Covered)
- F.N. 103 Flank Co. Infantryman (Forage Cap)
- F.N. 104 Flank Co. Infantryman (Overcoat/Forage Cap)
- F.N. 106 Flank Co. Cornet (Forage Cap)
- F.N. 107 Flank Co. Officer (Rolled Overcoat/Shako)
- F.N. 108 Line Artilleryman Rammer (Overcoat/Shako)
- F.N. 109 Line Artilleryman Firing (Overcoat/Cap)
- F.N. 110 Line Artilleryman, Bucket (Overcoat/Cap)
- F.N. 111 Line Artilleryman, Trail Spike (Overcoat/Shako)

### SWISS INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- S.W.N. 1 Grenadier Infantryman
- S.W.N. 2 Grenadier Officer
- S.W.N. 3 Grenadier Standard
- S.W.N. 4 Voltigeur Infantryman
- S.W.N. 5 Voltigeur Officer
- S.W.N. 6 Voltigeur Bugler
- S.W.N. 7 Grenadier Drummer



## Cavalry

### LINE CHASSEUR A CHEVAL

	Price Series 0	Horse No
F.N.C. 1	Line Horse Chasseur	N 14
F.N.C. 21	Line Horse Chasseur Officer	N 16
F.N.C. 24	Elite Line Chasseur	N 14
F.N.C. 41	Line Horse Chasseur Trumpeter	N 14
F.N.C. 44	Elite Line Chasseur Officer	N 17
F.N.C. 50	Elite Line Chasseur Trumpeter	N 14
F.N.C. 56	Line Horse Chasseur Standard	N 14
F.N.C. 70	Line Horse Chasseur (Sword Arm Raised)	N 14

### CUIRASSIERS, DRAGOONS, CARABINIERS

	Series 0	
F.N.C. 3	Cuirassier	N 10
F.N.C. 7	Line Dragoon	N 10
F.N.C. 14	Carabinier	N 35
F.N.C. 23	Cuirassier Officer	N 12
F.N.C. 27	Line Dragoon Officer	N 12
F.N.C. 34	Carabinier Officer	N 12
F.N.C. 43	Cuirassier Trumpeter	N 10
F.N.C. 47	Line Dragoon Trumpeter	N 10
F.N.C. 54	Carabinier Trumpeter	N 10
F.N.C. 58	Cuirassier Standard	N 10
F.N.C. 61	Line Dragoon Standard	N 10
F.N.C. 65	Carabinier Standard	N 10
F.N.C. 71	Cuirassier (Sword Arm Raised)	N 10
F.N.C. 72	Line Dragoon (No Hat)	N 10

### HUSSARS

	Price Series 0	
F.N.C. 5	Line Hussar (1814 Shako)	N 14
F.N.C. 12	Line Hussar	N 14
F.N.C. 19	Elite Company Hussar	N 14
F.N.C. 25	Line Hussar Officer (1814 Shako)	N 17
F.N.C. 32	Line Hussar Officer	N 17
F.N.C. 39	Elite Company Hussar Officer	N 17
F.N.C. 45	Line Hussar Trumpeter (1814 Shako)	N 14
F.N.C. 52	Line Hussar Trumpeter	N 14
F.N.C. 59	Line Hussar (1814 Shako) Standard	N 14
F.N.C. 64	Line Hussar Standard	N 16
F.N.C. 69	Hussar (Sword Arm Raised)	N 14

### LINE LANCERS

	Price Series 0	
F.N.C. 9	Light Horse Lancer	N 14
F.N.C. 29	Light Horse Lancer Officer	N 16
F.N.C. 37	Lancer Gendarme	N 15
F.N.C. 38	Lancer Gendarme Officer	N 16
F.N.C. 49	Light Horse Lancer Trumpeter	N 14
F.N.C. 63	Light Horse Lancer Standard	N 14
F.N.C. 68	Second Rank Light Horse Lancer	N 14

### LANCERS DE LA GARDE

	Price Series 0	
F.N.C. 4	Guard Scout Lancer	N 15
F.N.C. 8	Polish Guard Lancer	N 15
F.N.C. 11	Dutch Guard Lancer	N 15
F.N.C. 17	Polish Lancer (Lance Slung)	N 15
F.N.C. 18	Polish Lancer (Charging Position)	N 15
F.N.C. 28	Polish Guard Lancer Officer	N 16
F.N.C. 31	Dutch Guard Lancer Officer	N 16
F.N.C. 48	Polish Guard Lancer Trumpeter	N 15
F.N.C. 51	Dutch Guard Lancer Trumpeter	N 15
F.N.C. 55	Guard Scout Lancer Officer	N 16
F.N.C. 62	Polish/Dutch Guard Lancer Standard	N 16
F.N.C. 67	Second Rank Guard lancer	N 15
F.N.C. 76	Lancer of Berg	N 14
F.N.C. 77	Lancer of Berg Officer	N 17
F.N.C. 78	Lancer of Berg Trumpeter	N 14
F.N.C. 79	Lithuanian Tartar	N 36
F.N.C. 80	Lithuanian Tartar Officer	N 36
F.N.C. 81	Lithuanian Tartar Trumpeter	N 36

### ARTILLERY DRIVERS ETC

	Price Series 0	
F.N.C. 15	Line Artillery Driver	
F.N.C. 16	Guard Artillery Driver	
F.N.C. 35	Horse Artillery Outrider	N 14
F.N.C. 36	Horse Artillery (Guard) Outrider	N 15

25  
mm

## PRUSSIAN NAPOLEONIC

## LINE INFANTRY

P.N. 1 Infantryman Advancing (Oilskin Shako Cover)  
 P.N. 6 Line Musketeer Advancing  
 P.N. 7 Line Musketeer Firing  
 P.N. 8 Line Musketeer Officer  
 P.N. 14 Line Fusilier Advancing  
 P.N. 15 Line Fusilier Firing  
 P.N. 16 Line Fusilier Officer  
 P.N. 17 Line Musketeer Standard Bearer  
 P.N. 18 Infantry March Attack (Oilskin Shako Cover)  
 P.N. 23 Line Drummer  
 P.N. 26 Landwehr Infantry Advancing  
 P.N. 27 Landwehr Infantry Officer  
 P.N. 28 Landwehr Standard Bearer  
 P.N. 29 Landwehr Infantry (in British Shako)  
 P.N. 30 Landwehr Officer (in British Shako)  
 P.N. 31 Landwehr Standard Bearer (in British Shako)  
 P.N. 37 Infantryman Advancing (Shoulder Roll)  
 P.N. 38 Infantryman March Attack (Shoulder Roll)  
 P.N. 39 Officer/Standard (Shoulder Roll)  
 P.N. 40 Cornet (Shoulder Roll)  
 P.N. 41 Landwehr Infantry Drummer  
 P.N. 42 Landwehr Infantry (British Shako) Drummer  
 P.N. 43 Line Fusilier Cornet  
 P.N. 44 Infantryman (Shoulder Roll) Drummer

## Price Series 0

## GRENADIERS

P.N. 2 Line Grenadier Advancing  
 P.N. 3 Line Grenadier Firing  
 P.N. 4 Line Grenadier Officer  
 P.N. 5 Line Grenadier March Attack  
 P.N. 9 Line Grenadier Standard Bearer  
 P.N. 19 Guard Grenadier Advancing  
 P.N. 20 Guard Grenadier March Attack  
 P.N. 21 Guard Grenadier Officer  
 P.N. 22 Guard Grenadier Standard Bearer  
 P.N. 24 Guard Grenadier Drummer  
 P.N. 25 Guard Grenadier Firing

## Price Series 0

## ARTILLERY

P.N. 10 Foot Artilleryman Carrying Bucket  
 P.N. 11 Foot Artilleryman Holding Rammer  
 P.N. 12 Foot Artilleryman Holding Trail Spike  
 P.N. 13 Foot Artilleryman Firing Gun  
 P.N. 32 Artilleryman in Fatigue Dress with Rammer  
 P.N. 33 Artilleryman in Fatigue Dress with Bucket  
 P.N. 34 Artilleryman in Fatigue Dress with Trail Spike  
 P.N. 35 Artilleryman in Fatigue Dress Turning Wheel  
 P.N. 36 Artillery Officer in Fatigue Dress

## Price Series 0

## DRAGOONS/CUIRASSIERS

P.N.C. 1 Dragoon  
 P.N.C. 4 Cuirassier  
 P.N.C. 6 Dragoon Officer  
 P.N.C. 9 Cuirassier Officer  
 P.N.C. 11 Dragoon Trumpeter  
 P.N.C. 14 Cuirassier Trumpeter  
 P.N.C. 16 Dragoon Standard Bearer  
 P.N.C. 19 Cuirassier Standard Bearer

## Price Series 0

Horse No  
 N 21  
 N 19  
 N 21  
 N 19  
 N 21  
 N 19  
 N 21  
 N 19

## HUSSARS/LANDWEHR

P.N.C. 2 Hussar  
 P.N.C. 7 Hussar Officer  
 P.N.C. 12 Hussar Trumpeter  
 P.N.C. 17 Hussar Standard Bearer  
 P.N.C. 23 Landwehr Trooper  
 P.N.C. 24 Landwehr Officer  
 P.N.C. 25 Landwehr Trumpeter  
 P.N.C. 29 Landwehr Guidon Bearer

## Price Series 0

N 18  
 N 18  
 N 18  
 N 18  
 N 18  
 N 21  
 N 21  
 N 21  
 N 21

## UHLANS

P.N.C. 3 Uhlan  
 P.N.C. 5 Guard Uhlan  
 P.N.C. 8 Uhlan Officer  
 P.N.C. 10 Guard Uhlan Officer  
 P.N.C. 13 Uhlan Trumpeter  
 P.N.C. 15 Guard Uhlan Trumpeter  
 P.N.C. 18 Uhlan Standard Bearer  
 P.N.C. 20 Guard Uhlan Standard Bearer  
 P.N.C. 26 Uhlan (Long Coat)  
 P.N.C. 27 Uhlan Officer (Long Coat)  
 P.N.C. 28 Uhlan Trumpeter (Long Coat)  
 P.N.C. 30 Uhlan Standard Bearer

## Price Series 0

N 21  
 N 20  
 N 21  
 N 20  
 N 21  
 N 20  
 N 21  
 N 20  
 N 21  
 N 21  
 N 21

## ARTILLERY

P.N.C. 21 Artillery Driver  
 P.N.C. 22 Artillery Driver (Fatigue Dress)

## Price Series 0

## PRUSSIAN PERSONALITIES

P.N.C.X. 1 Marshall Blucher  
 P.N.C.X. 2 Count von Gneisenau  
 P.N.C.X. 3 General  
 P.N.C.X. 4 Artillery Officer  
 P.N.C.X. 5 A.D.C.  
 P.N.C.X. 6 Scharnhorst

## Price Series 0

N 21  
 N 20  
 N 21  
 N 20  
 N 21  
 N 20  
 N 21  
 N 20  
 N 21  
 N 21

## BRUNSWICK NAPOLEONIC

## LINE INFANTRY

B.R.N. 1 Infantryman March Attack  
 B.R.N. 2 Infantryman Advancing  
 B.R.N. 3 Infantryman Firing  
 B.R.N. 4 Infantry Officer  
 B.R.N. 5 Infantry Standard Bearer  
 B.R.N. 6 Infantry Drummer  
 B.R.N. 9 Infantryman in English Service  
 B.R.N. 10 Officer in English Service  
 B.R.N. 22 Infantry Standard Bearer (English Service)

## Price Series 0

## LIGHT INFANTRY

B.R.N. 7 Rifleman Jager Company  
 B.R.N. 8 Rifleman Officer Jager Company  
 B.R.N. 11 Light Infantryman Advancing  
 B.R.N. 12 Light Infantry Officer  
 B.R.N. 21 Rifleman Jager company Bugler

## Price Series 0

## ARTILLERY

B.R.N. 13 Line Artilleryman with Rammer  
 B.R.N. 14 Line Artilleryman with Bucket  
 B.R.N. 15 Line Artilleryman with Trail Spike  
 B.R.N. 16 Line Artilleryman Firing Gun  
 B.R.N. 17 Horse Artilleryman with Rammer  
 B.R.N. 18 Horse Artilleryman with Bucket  
 B.R.N. 19 Horse Artilleryman with Trail Spike  
 B.R.N. 20 Horse Artilleryman Turning Wheel

## Price Series 0

## HUSSARS

B.R.N.C. 1 Hussar  
 B.R.N.C. 3 Hussar Trumpeter  
 B.R.N.C. 5 Hussar Officer  
 B.R.N.C. 7 Hussar Standard Bearer

## Price Series 0

N 15  
 N 15  
 N 16  
 N 15

## UHLANS

B.R.N.C. 2 Uhlan  
 B.R.N.C. 4 Uhlan Trumpeter  
 B.R.N.C. 6 Uhlan Officer  
 B.R.N.C. 8 Uhlan Standard Bearer

## Price Series 0

N 15  
 N 15  
 N 16  
 N 15

## ARTILLERY

B.R.N.C. 9 Line Artillery Limber Horse Driver  
 B.R.N.C. 10 Horse Artillery Limber Horse Driver

## Price Series 0

## BRUNSWICK PERSONALITIES

B.R.N.C.X. 1 Duke of Brunswick  
 B.R.N.C.X. 2 General  
 B.R.N.C.X. 3 Artillery Officer  
 B.R.N.C.X. 4 A.D.C. with Telescope

## Price Series 0

N 21  
 N 20  
 N 21  
 N 20

# RUSSIAN NAPOLEONIC

25  
mm

## LINE INFANTRY

- R.N. 1 Line Grenadier March Attack
- R.N. 2 Line Grenadier Advancing
- R.N. 3 Line Grenadier Firing
- R.N. 4 Line Grenadier Officer
- R.N. 5 Line Musketeer March Attack
- R.N. 6 Line Musketeer Advancing
- R.N. 7 Line Musketeer Firing
- R.N. 8 Line Musketeer Officer
- R.N. 9 Line Grenadier Standard Bearer
- R.N. 17 Line Musketeer Standard Bearer
- R.N. 20 Line Drummer
- R.N. 32 Line Infantryman Advancing (Winter Dress)
- R.N. 33 Line Infantry Officer (Winter Dress)
- R.N. 34 Line Infantry Standard Bearer (Winter Dress)

## Price Series 0

## COSSACKS

- R.N.C. 1 Cossack
- R.N.C. 3 Bashkier
- R.N.C. 7 Cossack Officer
- R.N.C. 9 Bashkier Officer

## Price Series 0

Horse No	
N 2	
N 2	
N 17	
N 17	

## GRENADIERS/JAGERS

## Price Series 0

- R.N. 14 Line Jager Advancing
- R.N. 15 Line Jager Firing
- R.N. 16 Line Jager Officer
- R.N. 18 Pavlov Grenadier Advancing
- R.N. 19 Pavlov Grenadier Officer
- R.N. 21 Pavlov Grenadier Standard Bearer
- R.N. 22 Pavlov Grenadier Drummer
- R.N. 23 Pavlov Grenadier March Attack
- R.N. 24 Grenadier Infantryman (1809)
- R.N. 25 Grenadier Officer (1809)
- R.N. 26 Grenadier Standard Bearer (1809)

## ARTILLERY

## Price Series 0

- R.N. 10 Foot Artilleryman Carrying Bucket
- R.N. 11 Foot Artilleryman Holding Rammer
- R.N. 12 Foot Artilleryman Firing Gun
- R.N. 13 Foot Artilleryman Holding Trail Spike
- R.N. 27 Horse Artilleryman with Rammer
- R.N. 28 Horse Artilleryman with Bucket
- R.N. 29 Horse Artilleryman with Trail Spike
- R.N. 30 Horse Artilleryman Firing Gun
- R.N. 31 Horse Artillery Officer

## INFANTRY ADDITIONS

- R.N. 35 Line Jager Bugler
- R.N. 36 Grenadier (1809) Drummer
- R.N. 37 Line Infantry (Winter Dress) Drummer

## COSSACKS

## Price Series 0

## DRAGOONS/CUIRASSIERS

## Price Series 0

- R.N.C. 2 Imperial Guard Cuirassier
- R.N.C. 6 Dragoon
- R.N.C. 8 Guard Cuirassier Officer
- R.N.C. 11 Dragoon Officer
- R.N.C. 12 Guard Cuirassier Standard
- R.N.C. 14 Dragoon Standard
- R.N.C. 15 Cuirassier Trumpeter
- R.N.C. 17 Dragoon Trumpeter

N	
5	
21	
6	
17	
5	
21	
5	
21	

## CHASSEURS/HUSSARS

## Price Series 0

- R.N.C. 4 Hussar
- R.N.C. 5 Chasseur
- R.N.C. 10 Hussar Officer
- R.N.C. 13 Hussar Standard
- R.N.C. 16 Hussar Trumpeter
- R.N.C. 23 Chasseur Officer
- R.N.C. 24 Chasseur Trumpeter
- R.N.C. 25 Chasseur Standard

N	
---	--

## ARTILLERY

## Price Series 0

- R.N.C. 18 Line Artillery Limber Horse Driver
- R.N.C. 19 Horse Artillery Limber Horse Driver
- R.N.C. 20 Horse Artillery Gunner Outrider
- R.N.C. 21 Horse Artillery Officer
- R.N.C. 22 Line Artillery Officer

N	
---	--

## RUSSIAN PERSONALITIES

## Price Series 0

- R.N.C.X. 1 Kutuzov
- R.N.C.X. 2 Prince Bagration
- R.N.C.X. 3 Field Officer Pointing
- R.N.C.X. 4 Field Officer Service Dress
- R.N.C.X. 5 A.D.C.
- R.N.C.X. 6 Czar Alexander

## RUSSIAN VARIOUS FIGURES ON FOOT

## Price Series 0

- R.N.X. 1 Wagon Driver (Fatigue Dress) Seated
- R.N.X. 2 Wagon Driver (Fatigue Dress) Leading

# DUCHY OF WARSAW NAPOLEONIC

## LINE INFANTRY

## Price Series 0

- D.W.N. 5 Line Infantry Advancing
- D.W.N. 6 Line Infantry Officer
- D.W.N. 7 Line Infantry Drummer
- D.W.N. 8 Line Infantry Standard Bearer
- D.W.N. 14 Field Officer in Cloak

## GRENADIERS

## Price Series 0

- D.W.N. 1 Line Grenadier Advancing
- D.W.N. 2 Line Grenadier Officer
- D.W.N. 3 Legion of North Grenadier Advancing
- D.W.N. 4 Legion of North Grenadier Officer

## ARTILLERY

## Price Series 0

- D.W.N. 9 Horse Artilleryman with Rammer
- D.W.N. 10 Horse Artilleryman with Trail Spike
- D.W.N. 11 Horse Artilleryman with Bucket
- D.W.N. 12 Horse Artilleryman Firing Gun
- D.W.N. 13 Horse Artillery Officer
- D.W.N. 15 Line Artilleryman with Rammer
- D.W.N. 16 Line Artilleryman with Porte-fire
- D.W.N. 17 Line Artilleryman with Trail Spike
- D.W.N. 18 Line Artilleryman with Bucket
- D.W.N. 19 Line Artillery Officer

## UHLANS/HUSSARS

## Price Series 0

- D.W.N.C. 1 Uhlan
- D.W.N.C. 2 Uhlan Officer
- D.W.N.C. 3 Uhlan Trumpeter
- D.W.N.C. 7 Hussar
- D.W.N.C. 8 Hussar Officer
- D.W.N.C. 9 Hussar Trumpeter

N	
---	--

## KRAKUS

## Price Series 0

- D.W.N.C. 4 Krakus
- D.W.N.C. 5 Krakus Officer
- D.W.N.C. 6 Krakus Trumpeter

N	
---	--

## CUIRASSIERS

## Price Series 0

- D.W.N.C. 12 Cuirassier
- D.W.N.C. 13 Cuirassier Officer
- D.W.N.C. 14 Cuirassier Trumpeter
- D.W.N.C. 15 Cuirassier Standard Bearer

N	
---	--

## ARTILLERY

## Price Series 0

- D.W.N.C. 10 Horse Artillery Driver
- D.W.N.C. 11 Line Artillery Driver

## CAVALRY ADDITIONS

- D.W.N.C. 16 Uhlan Guidon Bearer
- D.W.N.C. 17 Krakus Guidon Bearer
- D.W.N.C. 18 Hussar Guidon bearer

N	
---	--

25  
mm

## AUSTRIAN NAPOLEONIC

## FUSILIERS/GRENADIERS

A.N. 1 Line Fusilier March Attack  
 A.N. 2 Line Fusilier Officer  
 A.N. 3 Line Grenadier March Attack  
 A.N. 4 Line Grenadier Officer  
 A.N. 5 Line Fusilier Advancing  
 A.N. 6 Line Fusilier Firing  
 A.N. 7 Line Grenadier Advancing  
 A.N. 15 Line Fusilier Standard Bearer  
 A.N. 16 Line Grenadier Standard Bearer  
 A.N. 19 Line Fusilier Drummer  
 A.N. 20 Line Grenadier Drummer  
 A.N. 22 Line Grenadier Firing  
 A.N. 25 Field Officer (Cocked hat)  
 A.N. 28 Line Fusilier Advancing (in Greatcoat)

## Price Series 0

## DRAGOONS/CUIRASSIERS

A.N.C. 1 Dragoon  
 A.N.C. 2 Cuirassier  
 A.N.C. 5 Dragoon Officer  
 A.N.C. 6 Cuirassier Officer  
 A.N.C. 9 Dragoon Trumpeter  
 A.N.C. 10 Cuirassier Trumpeter  
 A.N.C. 13 Dragoon Guidon  
 A.N.C. 14 Cuirassier Guidon

## Price Series 0

## Horse No

N 1  
 N 1  
 N 3  
 N 3  
 N 1  
 N 1  
 N 1  
 N 1

## TYROLEAN JAGERS

A.N. 8 Tyrolean Jager Firing  
 A.N. 9 Tyrolean Jager Advancing  
 A.N. 14 Tyrolean Jager Officer  
 A.N. 21 Tyrolean Bugler

## Price Series 0

## HUNGARIANS

A.N. 5A Line Fusilier  
 A.N. 7A Line Grenadier in Trousers  
 A.N. 17 Hungarian Line Fusilier Advancing (Shako)  
 A.N. 17A Hungarian Line Fusilier in Trousers (Shako)  
 A.N. 18 Hungarian Line Fusilier Officer (Shako)  
 A.N. 26 Hungarian Drummer (Shako)  
 A.N. 27 Hungarian Standard Bearer (Shako)

## Price Series 0

## ARTILLERY

A.N. 10 Foot Artilleryman Carrying Bucket  
 A.N. 11 Foot Artilleryman Holding Rammer  
 A.N. 12 Foot Artilleryman Holding Trail Spike  
 A.N. 13 Foot Artilleryman Firing Gun  
 A.N. 23 Foot Artillery Officer  
 A.N. 24 Foot Artilleryman Pushing Against Wheel

## Price Series 0

## HUSSARS/UHLANS

A.N.C. 3 Uhlan  
 A.N.C. 4 Hussar  
 A.N.C. 7 Uhlan Officer  
 A.N.C. 8 Hussar Officer  
 A.N.C. 11 Uhlan Trumpeter  
 A.N.C. 12 Hussar Trumpeter  
 A.N.C. 15 Uhlan Guidon  
 A.N.C. 16 Hussar Guidon

## Price Series 0

N 9  
 N 8  
 N 7  
 N 7  
 N 9  
 N 8  
 N 9  
 N 8

## ARTILLERY/FIELD OFFICER

A.N.C. 17 Artillery Limber Horse Driver  
 A.N.C. 18 Field Officer (Cocked Hat)

## Price Series 0

N 17

## AUSTRIAN PERSONALITIES

A.N.C.X. 1 General  
 A.N.C.X. 2 General with Telescope  
 A.N.C.X. 3 A.D.C.  
 A.N.C.X. 4 Arch Duke Charles

## Price Series 0

## VARIOUS FIGURES ON FOOT

A.N.X. 1 Wagon Driver (Seated)  
 A.N.X. 2 Wagon Driver (Leading)

## Price Series 0

## PORTUGUESE - SPANISH NAPOLEONIC

## PORTUGUESE INFANTRY

## INFANTRY

P.T.N. 1 Line Infantry Cadadore  
 P.T.N. 2 Line Infantry Cadadore Officer  
 P.T.N. 3 Line Infantry Advancing  
 P.T.N. 4 Line Infantry Officer  
 P.T.N. 5 Line Infantry Standard Bearer  
 P.T.N. 6 Line Infantry Drummer  
 P.T.N. 7 Line Cadadore Bugler

## Price Series 0

## SPANISH INFANTRY

## LINE INFANTRY

S.N. 1 Regular Infantry Advancing  
 S.N. 2 Regular Infantry Officer  
 S.N. 9 Regular Infantry Drummer  
 S.N. 10 Regular Infantry Standard Bearer  
 S.N. 13 Line Infantry in Bicorne Hat  
 S.N. 14 Officer with Telescope  
 S.N. 15 Line Infantry Officer in Bicorne Hat  
 S.N. 16 Line Infantry Drummer in Bicorne Hat  
 S.N. 17 Line Infantry Standard Bearer in Bicorne Hat

## Price Series 0

## GRENADIERS/LIGHT INFANTRY

S.N. 3 Light Infantry de Valence  
 S.N. 4 Light Infantry de Valence Officer  
 S.N. 5 Grenadier de la Romana  
 S.N. 6 Grenadier de la Romana Officer  
 S.N. 7 Infantry Regiment Victoria  
 S.N. 8 Infantry Regiment Victoria Officer  
 S.N. 11 Grenadier de la Romana Drummer  
 S.N. 12 Grenadier de la Romana Standard Bearer  
 S.N. 23 Light Infantry de Valence Bugler

## Price Series 0

## PORTUGUESE CAVALRY

## CAVALRY

P.T.N.C. 1 Dragoon  
 P.T.N.C. 2 Dragoon Officer  
 P.T.N.C. 3 Dragoon Trumpeter  
 P.T.N.C. 4 Dragoon Standard Bearer

## Price Series 0

N 2  
 N 4  
 N 2  
 N 2

## SPANISH CAVALRY

## LANCERS/LINE CAVALRY

S.N.C. 1 Irregular Lancer (Broad Brimmed Hat)  
 S.N.C. 2 Irregular Lancer (Soft Cap and Plume)  
 S.N.C. 4 Irregular Lancer Officer  
 S.N.C. 11 Line Cavalry (in Bicorne Hat)  
 S.N.C. 12 Line Cavalry Officer (Bicorne)  
 S.N.C. 13 Line Cavalry Trumpeter (Bicorne)  
 S.N.C. 14 Line Cavalry Standard Bearer (Bicorne)

## Price Series 0

N 2  
 N 15  
 N 16  
 N 5  
 N 6  
 N 5  
 N 5

## HEAVY CAVALRY

S.N.C. 5 Horse Grenadier  
 S.N.C. 6 Horse Grenadier Officer  
 S.N.C. 7 Horse Grenadier Trumpeter  
 S.N.C. 8 Horse Grenadier Standard Bearer

## Price Series 0

N 5  
 N 6  
 N 5  
 N 5

## ARTILLERY/MOUNTED OFFICERS

S.N.C. 3 Officer with Telescope  
 S.N.C. 9 Field Officer  
 S.N.C. 10 Limber Horse Rider

## Price Series 0

N 16  
 N 13

## ARTILLERY

S.N. 18 Line Artillery Firing Gun (Bicorne)  
 S.N. 19 Line Artillery Holding Rammer (Bicorne)  
 S.N. 20 Line Artillery Holding Trail Spike (Bicorne)  
 S.N. 21 Line Artillery Carrying Bucket (Bicorne)  
 S.N. 22 Line Artillery Pushing Wheel (Bicorne)

## Price Series 0

N 16  
 N 13  
 N 16  
 N 13  
 N 16

# DUTCH/BELGIAN NAPOLEONIC

25mm

## INFANTRY

D.B.N. 1 Belgian Flank Co Infantry March Attack  
 D.B.N. 2 Belgian Flank Co Infantry Advancing  
 D.B.N. 3 Belgian Flank Co Officer  
 D.B.C. 4 Belgian Centre Co Infantry Standard Bearer  
 D.B.N. 5 Belgian Centre Co Infantry Drummer  
 D.B.N. 6 Belgian Centre Co Officer  
 D.B.N. 7 Belgian Centre Co Infantry March Attack  
 D.B.N. 8 Dutch Line Infantry Advancing  
 D.B.N. 9 Dutch Line Officer  
 D.B.N. 10 Dutch Line Infantry Drummer  
 D.B.N. 11 Dutch Line Infantry Standard Bearer  
 D.B.N. 12 Dutch Chasseur Advancing  
 D.B.N. 13 Dutch Chasseur Officer  
 D.B.N. 19 Dutch Chasseur Bugler

## ARTILLERY

D.B.N. 14 Dutch Foot Artillery Holding Rammer  
 D.B.N. 15 Dutch Foot Artillery Firing Gun  
 D.B.N. 16 Dutch Foot Artillery Carrying Bucket  
 D.B.N. 17 Dutch Foot Artillery Holding Trail Spike  
 D.B.N. 18 Dutch Foot Artillery Officer

## Price Series 0

## CAVALRY

D.B.N.C. 1 Carabinier  
 D.B.N.C. 2 Carabinier Officer  
 D.B.N.C. 3 Carabinier Trumpeter  
 D.B.N.C. 4 Carabinier Standard Bearer  
 D.B.N.C. 5 Light Dragoon  
 D.B.N.C. 6 Light Dragoon Officer  
 D.B.N.C. 7 Light Dragoon Trumpeter  
 D.B.N.C. 8 Light Dragoon Standard Bearer

## Price Series 0

Horse No N 10  
 N 12  
 N 10  
 N 10  
 N 8  
 N 7  
 N 8  
 N 8

## ARTILLERY/MOUNTED OFFICER

## Price Series 0

D.B.N.C. 9 Field Officer  
 D.B.N.C. 10 Dutch Limber Horse Rider

N 6

## BAVARIAN CAVALRY

# BAVARIAN NAPOLEONIC

## INFANTRY

B.A.N. 1 Line Infantry March Attack  
 B.A.N. 2 Line Infantry Advancing  
 B.A.N. 3 Line Grenadier Advancing  
 B.A.N. 4 Line Infantry Officer  
 B.A.N. 5 Line Infantry Standard Bearer  
 B.A.N. 6 Line Infantry Drummer  
 B.A.N. 7 Line Grenadier Officer  
 B.A.N. 13 Guard Grenadier Advancing  
 B.A.N. 14 Guard Grenadier Officer  
 B.A.N. 15 Guard Grenadier Drummer  
 B.A.N. 16 Guard Grenadier Standard Bearer

## Price Series 0

## ARTILLERY

B.A.N. 8 Line Artillery with Bucket  
 B.A.N. 9 Line Artillery Turning Wheel  
 B.A.N. 10 Line Artillery Firing Gun  
 B.A.N. 11 Line Artillery Holding Rammer  
 B.A.N. 12 Line Artillery Holding Trail Spike

## Price Series 0

## INFANTRY ADDITIONS

B.A.N. 17 Line Grenadier Standard Bearer  
 B.A.N. 18 Line Grenadier Drummer

## LIGHT CAVALRY

## Price Series 0

B.A.N.C. 1 Uhlan  
 B.A.N.C. 2 Uhlan Officer  
 B.A.N.C. 3 Uhlan Trumpeter  
 B.A.N.C. 4 Uhlan Standard Bearer  
 B.A.N.C. 5 Hussar  
 B.A.N.C. 6 Hussar Officer  
 B.A.N.C. 7 Hussar Trumpeter  
 B.A.N.C. 8 Hussar Standard Bearer  
 B.A.N.C. 9 Light Horse  
 B.A.N.C. 10 Light Horse Officer  
 B.A.N.C. 11 Light Horse Trumpeter  
 B.A.N.C. 12 Light Horse Standard Bearer

## HEAVY CAVALRY

## Price Series 0

B.A.N.C. 13 Dragoon  
 B.A.N.C. 14 Dragoon Officer  
 B.A.N.C. 15 Dragoon Trumpeter  
 B.A.N.C. 16 Dragoon Standard Bearer  
 B.A.N.C. 17 Garde de Corps  
 B.A.N.C. 18 Garde de Corps Officer  
 B.A.N.C. 19 Garde de Corps Trumpeter  
 B.A.N.C. 20 Garde de Corps Standard Bearer

## ARTILLERY/MOUNTED OFFICER

## Price Series 0

B.A.N.C. 21 Field Officer  
 B.A.N.C. 22 Limber Horse Rider

N 13

# WURTEMBERG NAPOLEONIC

## INFANTRY

W.U.N. 1 Line Infantry Advancing  
 W.U.N. 2 Line Infantry Officer  
 W.U.N. 3 Line Infantry Drummer  
 W.U.N. 4 Line Infantry Standard Bearer  
 W.U.N. 5 Chasseur Infantry Advancing  
 W.U.N. 6 Chasseur Infantry Officer  
 W.U.N. 7 Chasseur Infantry Bugler  
 W.U.N. 8 Light Infantry Advancing  
 W.U.N. 9 Light Infantry Officer  
 W.U.N. 10 Light Infantry Standard Bearer  
 W.U.N. 16 Light Infantry Bugler

## Price Series 0

## CAVALRY

## Price Series 0

W.U.N.C. 1 Light Horse  
 W.U.N.C. 2 Light Horse Officer  
 W.U.N.C. 3 Light Horse Trumpeter  
 W.U.N.C. 4 Garde de Corps Grenadier  
 W.U.N.C. 5 Garde de Corps Grenadier Officer  
 W.U.N.C. 6 Garde de Corps Grenadier Trumpeter  
 W.U.N.C. 7 Garde de Corps Grenadier Standard  
 W.U.N.C. 8 Light Horse Guidon Bearer

## ARTILLERY

## Price Series 0

W.U.N.C. 9 Limber Horse Rider

25  
mm

## DENMARK NAPOLEONIC

## INFANTRY

D.N. 1 Infantryman (Shako)  
 D.N. 2 Grenadier Officer (Bearskin)  
 D.N. 3 Grenadier Standard Bearer (Bearskin)  
 D.N. 4 Grenadier Drummer (Bearskin)  
 D.N. 5 Grenadier March Attack  
 D.N. 6 Jager Infantryman  
 D.N. 7 Jager Officer  
 D.N. 8 Jager Bugler

\* See additions in next column

## ARTILLERY

D.N. 9 Artilleryman with Rammer  
 D.N. 10 Artilleryman with Trail Spike  
 D.N. 11 Artilleryman Carrying Bucket  
 D.N. 12 Artilleryman Firing Gun

## Price Series 0

## CAVALRY

## Price Series 0

## Horse No

D.N.C. 1 Dragoon Trooper  
 D.N.C. 2 Dragoon Officer  
 D.N.C. 3 Dragoon Trumpeter  
 D.N.C. 4 Dragoon Guidon Bearer  
 D.N.C. 5 Heavy Cavalry Trooper  
 D.N.C. 6 Heavy Cavalry Officer  
 D.N.C. 7 Heavy Cavalry Trumpeter  
 D.N.C. 8 Heavy Cavalry Guidon Bearer  
 D.N.C. 9 Hussar Trooper  
 D.N.C. 10 Hussar Officer  
 D.N.C. 11 Hussar Trumpeter  
 D.N.C. 12 Hussar Guidon Bearer

## \* DENMARK INFANTRY ADDITIONS

D.N. 13 Infantryman Officer (Shako)  
 D.N. 14 Infantryman Standard Bearer (Shako)  
 D.N. 15 Infantryman Drummer (Shako)

## SWEDEN NAPOLEONIC

## INFANTRY

S.D.N. 1 Grenadier Infantryman  
 S.D.N. 2 Grenadier March Attack  
 S.D.N. 3 Grenadier Officer  
 S.D.N. 4 Grenadier Standard Bearer  
 S.D.N. 5 Grenadier Drummer  
 S.D.N. 6 Line Infantryman  
 S.D.N. 7 Line Infantry Officer  
 S.D.N. 8 Line Infantry Standard  
 S.D.N. 9 Line Infantryman Drummer  
 S.D.N. 10 Line of Calmar  
 S.D.N. 11 Line of Calmar Officer  
 S.D.N. 12 Line of Calmar Standard  
 S.D.N. 18 Line of Calmar Drummer

## Price Series 0

## CAVALRY

## Price Series 0

S.D.N.C. 1 Light Dragoon Trooper  
 S.D.N.C. 2 Light Dragoon Officer  
 S.D.N.C. 3 Light Dragoon Trumpeter  
 S.D.N.C. 4 Light Dragoon Guidon Bearer  
 S.D.N.C. 5 Cuirassier Trooper  
 S.D.N.C. 6 Cuirassier Officer  
 S.D.N.C. 7 Cuirassier Trumpeter  
 S.D.N.C. 8 Cuirassier Guidon Bearer  
 S.D.N.C. 9 Heavy Dragoon Trooper  
 S.D.N.C. 10 Heavy Dragoon Officer  
 S.D.N.C. 11 Heavy Dragoon Trumpeter  
 S.D.N.C. 12 Heavy Dragoon Guidon Bearer

## ARTILLERY

S.D.N. 13 Artilleryman with Rammer  
 S.D.N. 14 Artilleryman carrying Bucket  
 S.D.N. 15 Artilleryman with Trail Spike  
 S.D.N. 16 Artilleryman Firing Gun  
 S.D.N. 17 Artillery Officer

## Price Series 0

## NASSAU NAPOLEONIC

## INFANTRY

N.N. 1 Grenadier March Attack  
 N.N. 2 Grenadier Advancing  
 N.N. 3 Grenadier Firing  
 N.N. 4 Grenadier Officer  
 N.N. 5 Grenadier Drummer  
 N.N. 6 Grenadier Standard Bearer  
 N.N. 7 Line Infantry Advancing  
 N.N. 8 Line Infantry Officer  
 N.N. 9 Line Infantry Standard Bearer  
 N.N. 10 Line Infantry Drummer  
 N.N. 11 Field Officer

## Price Series 0

## CAVALRY

## Price Series 0

## Horse No

N.N.C. 1 Chasseur  
 N.N.C. 2 Chasseur Officer  
 N.N.C. 3 Chasseur Bugler  
 N.N.C. 4 Chasseur Standard Bearer

## NNCX PERSONALITIES

## Price Series 0

N.N.C.X. 1 Prince of Orange  
 N.N.C.X. 2 Staff Officer with Map



# NAPOLEONIC HORSES

## NAPOLEONIC HORSES, SADDLERY FITTED

Horse No. Type of Saddlery for All Horses Price Series 1

- N. 1 British Trooper, Life Guard/Heavy Dragoon
- N. 2 British Trooper, Scots Grey
- N. 3 British Officer, Life Guard/Heavy Dragoon
- N. 4 British Officer, Scots Grey/Dragoon
- N. 5 British Trooper, Heavy Cavalry (with Holsters)
- N. 6 British Officer, Heavy Cavalry (with Holsters)
- N. 7 British Officer, Light Dragoon/Hussar
- N. 8 British Trooper, Hussar
- N. 9 British Trooper, Light Dragoon
- N. 10 French Trooper, Dragoon/Cuirassier
- N. 11 French Trooper, Horse Grenadier
- N. 12 French Officer, Dragoon/Cuirassier/Carabinier
- N. 13 French Officer, Empress Dragoon/Horse Grenadier
- N. 14 French Trooper, Chasseur/Hussar/Line Lancer
- N. 15 French Trooper, Guard Lancer/Scout Lancer
- N. 16 French Officer, Chasseur/Guard Lancer
  
- N. 17 French Officer, (Leopard Skin Type) Officers
- N. 18 Prussian Trooper, Hussar/Landwehr
- N. 19 Prussian Trooper, Guard/Cuirassier
- N. 20 Prussian Trooper, Guard Uhlan
- N. 21 Prussian Trooper, Dragoon/Uhlan
- N. 32 Murat or other Marshalls
- N. 33 Napoleon's Horse
- N. 34 Empress Dragoons
- N. 35 French Carabiniers
- N. 36 Lithuanian Tartar
- N. 37 French Dragoons/Cuirassiers

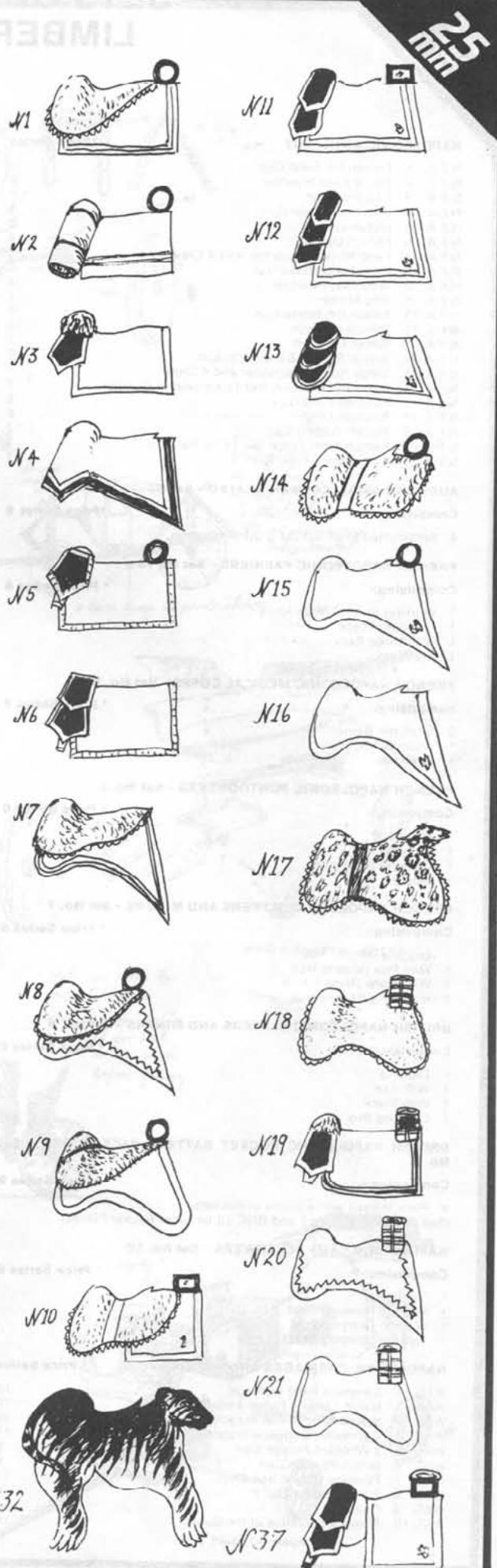
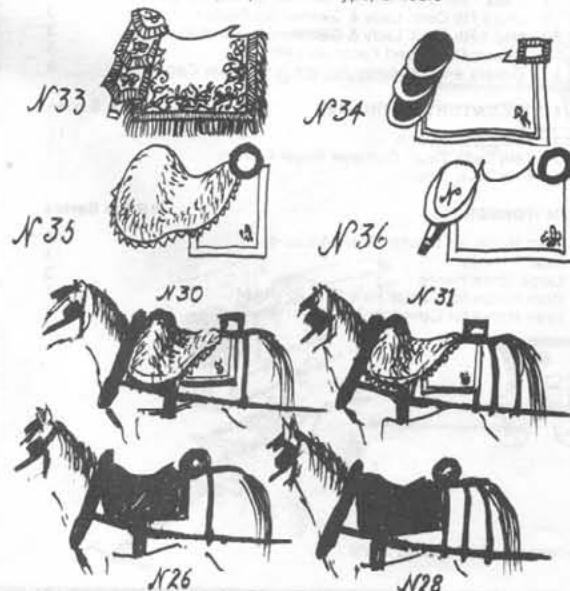
## NAPOLEONIC LIMBER HORSE TYPES

- N. 22 British Lead Horse, Drivers Side with Saddlery
- N. 23 British Lead Horse
- N. 24 British Rear Horse, Drivers Side with Saddlery
- N. 25 British Rear Horse
- N. 26 French Lead Horse, Drivers Side (Plain Saddle)
- N. 27 French Lead Horse
- N. 28 French Rear Horse, Drivers Side (Plain Saddle)
- N. 29 French Rear Horse
- N. 30 French Lead Horse, Drivers Side (Sheepskin Saddlery)
- N. 31 French Rear Horse, Drivers Side (Sheepskin Saddlery)

## NAPOLEONIC EXTRA HORSES

Number denotes same **saddlery** as **original numbers** – but the letter A after the number means this horse is in a different position i.e. Walking/Trotting.

- N. 1A British Trooper Life Guard/Heavy Dragoon
- N. 2A British Trooper Scots Grey
- N. 6A British Officer Heavy Cavalry
- N. 8A British Trooper Hussar
- N. 9A British Trooper Light Dragoon
- N. 10A French Trooper Dragoon/Cuirassier
- N. 11A French Trooper Horse Grenadier
- N. 14A French Trooper Chasseur/Hussar/Line Lancer
- N. 15A French Trooper Guard Lancer/Scout Lancer
- N. 17A French Officer (Leopard Skin Type) Officers



25  
mm

# SETS OF FIGURES/ARTILLERY/GUNS LIMBERS/WAGONS/COACHES ETC

## NAPOLEONIC ARTILLERY

	*Price Series
N.F.A. 1 French 8lb Field Gun	6
N.F.A. 2 5.5ins Field Howitzer	6
N.F.A. 3 6ins Howitzer	6
N.F.A. 4 British 9lb Field Gun	6
N.F.A. 5 British Limber	6
N.F.A. 6 French Limber	4
N.F.A. 7 Field Rocket Launcher and 4 Crew	7
N.F.A. 8 French 4lb Horse Gun	6
N.F.A. 9 Mountain Howitzer	4
N.F.A. 10 9ins Mortar	3
N.F.A. 11 British 6lb Horse Gun	6
N.F.A. 12 French Caisson	10
N.F.A. 13 British Caisson	7
N.F.A. 14 British Rocket Battery Caisson	7
N.F.A. 15 Siege Rocket Launcher and 4 Crew	7
N.F.A. 16 Austrian Field Gun (set 15 for Seated Gunner)	7
N.F.A. 17 Russian Field Gun	6
N.F.A. 18 Russian Limper	6
N.F.A. 19 Rocket Battery Cart	7
N.F.A. 20 French Field Forge (set 18 for Farriers)	7
N.F.A. 21 12lb French Field Gun	7

## AUSTRIAN ARTILLERYMEN SEATED - Set No. 15

Comprising:-	*Price Series
4 Artillerymen to sit Astride a Gun	6

## FRENCH NAPOLEONIC FARRIERS - Set No 18

Comprising:-	*Price Series
1 Working at Anvil (With Anvil) 1 Pumping Forge 1 With Lever Bar 1 Standing	6

## FRENCH NAPOLEONIC MEDICAL CORPS - Set No. 5

comprising:-	*Price Series
2 Stretcher Bearers 1 Wounded Soldier 1 Stretcher	6

## FRENCH NAPOLEONIC PONTOONERS - Set No. 6

Comprising:-	*Price Series
1 Marching 1 Carrying Plank 1 Carrying Boat-pole 1 Sifting	6

## FRENCH NAPOLEONIC SAPPERS AND MINERS - Set No. 7

Comprising:-	*Price Series
1 Digging (Miners Hat) 1 With Pick (Miners Hat) 1 With Plank (Miners Hat) 1 Marching (Miners Hat)	6

## BRITISH NAPOLEONIC SAPPERS AND MINERS - Set No. 8

Comprising:-	*Price Series
1 Digging 1 With Axe 1 With Plank 1 Carrying Box	6

## BRITISH NAPOLEONIC ROCKET BATTERY PACK HORSE - Set No. 9

Comprising:-	*Price Series
4 Pack Horses with 4 packs of Rockets (See also NFA 7, 14, 15 and BNC 10 for other Rocket Pieces)	9

## NAPOLEONIC CAMP FOLLOWERS - Set No. 10

Comprising:-	*Price Series
1 Cantiniere 1 Woman Holding Child 1 Woman Carrying Pots 1 Woman Carrying Bundle	6

## NAPOLEONIC CARRIAGES AND WAGONS

	*Price Series
WAG 1 General's Field Carriage	10
WAG 2 Baron Larrey's Flying Ambulance	10
WAG 3 British Ammunition Wagon	10
WAG 4 4 Wheeled Baggage Wagon	11
WAG 5 2 Wheeled Forage Cart	6
WAG 6 British Powder Cart	6
WAG 7 Pontoon Wagon and Boat	11
WAG 8 2 Wheeled Ox Cart	6
WAG 9 Coach	10
WAG 10 Flying Ambulance of the Guard	10

## BANDS

### FRENCH NAPOLEONIC OLD GUARD BAND - Set No. 1

Comprising:-	* Price Series 13
1 Band master 1 Drum Major (Band) 1 Side Drummer 1 Tenor Drummer 2 Cymbals 1 Bass Drummer 1 Jingle Johnnie 1 Triangle	2 Bassoons 1 Oboe 2 Clarinets 2 Flutes 2 Trombones 2 Serpents 1 Trumpet 2 Horns

### FRENCH NAPOLEONIC OLD GUARD CORPS OF DRUMS - Set No. 2

Comprising:-	* Price Series 11
1 Drum Major Drums	16 Drummers

### BRITISH NAPOLEONIC INFANTRY BAND - Set No. 3

Comprising:-	* Price Series 13
1 Drum Major 2 Horns 2 Trombones 2 Serpents 2 Bassoons 4 Clarinets 2 Trumpets	1 Cymbals 1 Bass Drum 1 Jingle Johnnie 1 Tenor Drum 4 Side Drums 4 Fifes

### BRITISH NAPOLEONIC DRUM AND FIFE BAND - Set No. 4

Comprising:-	* Price Series 11
1 Drum Major 8 Fifers	8 Drummers

### FRENCH NAPOLEONIC MOUNTED CHASSEURS BAND - Set No. 16

Comprising:-	* Price Series 13
1 Kettledrummer in Mamaluke Dress 2 Trombones (Chasseurs Dress) 2 Cornets (Chasseurs Dress) 2 Trumpets (Chasseurs Dress) 2 Bassoons (Chasseurs Dress) 2 Serpents (Chasseurs Dress)	1 Drummer

### FRENCH NAPOLEONIC MOUNTED CARABINIERS FANFARE - Set No. 17

Comprising:-	* Price Series 13
1 Carabinier Mounted Drummer 4 Trumpets 3 Cornets 3 Trombones	1 Drummer

## PERSONALITIES FOR CARRIAGES

	* Price Series
WAGX 1 Wellington. Coach Driver - Any Coach	3
WAGX 2 Napoleon & Coach Driver - Any Coach	3
WAGX 3 Two British Napoleonic officers - Open Coach	3
WAGX 4 Two French Napoleonic Officers - Open Coach	3
WAGX 5 Two Early 19th Cent. Ladies Seated - Any Coach	3
WAGX 6 Two Early 19th Cent. Ladies Standing	3
WAGX 7 Early 18th Cent. Lady & Gentleman Seated	3
WAGX 8 Early 18th Cent. Lady & Gentleman Standing	3
WAGX 9 Mid 17th Cent. Lady & Gentleman Seated	3
WAGX 10 Mid 17th Cent. Lady & Gentleman Standing	3
WAGX 11 Coach Driver and Footman 19th Cent.	3
WAGX 12 Drivers and Drummer (for WAG 12 Drum Car)	3

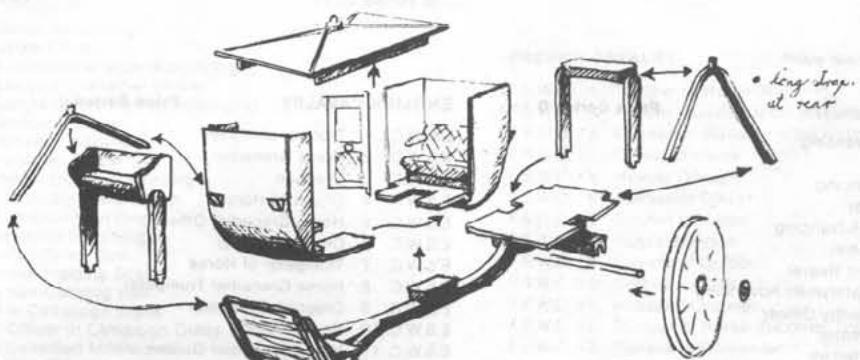
## 18TH/17TH CENTURY CARRIAGES

	* Price Series
WAG 11 18th Cent. Coach	11
WAG 12 18th Cent. Drum Carriage Royal Artillery	11
WAG 13 17th Cent. Coach	11

## WAGON HORSES

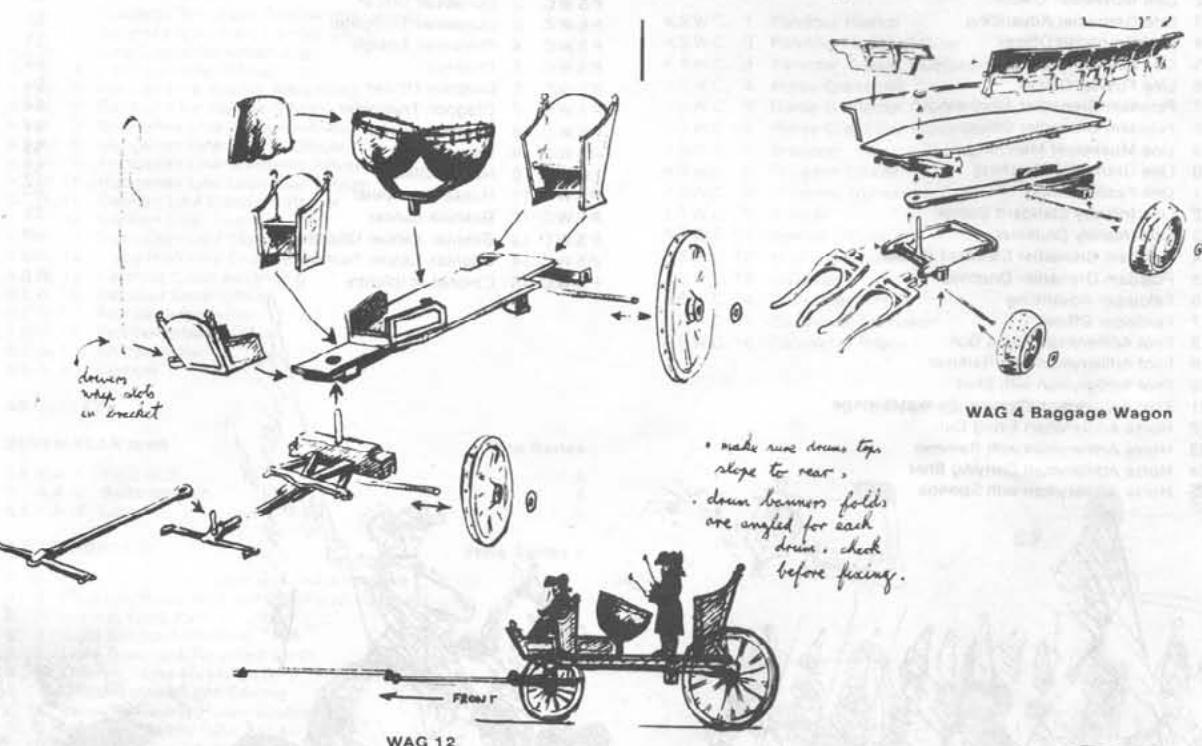
	* Price Series
W. 1 Draft Horse for Double Shaft Wagons	1
W. 2 Coach Horse	1
W. 3 Large Shire Horse	3
W. 7 Draft Horse for Centre Pole System (Rear)	1
W. 8 Draft Horse for Centre Pole System (Front)	1

1/32nd scale



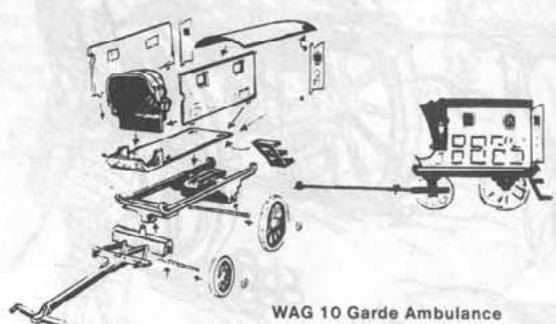
WAG 13

FRONT

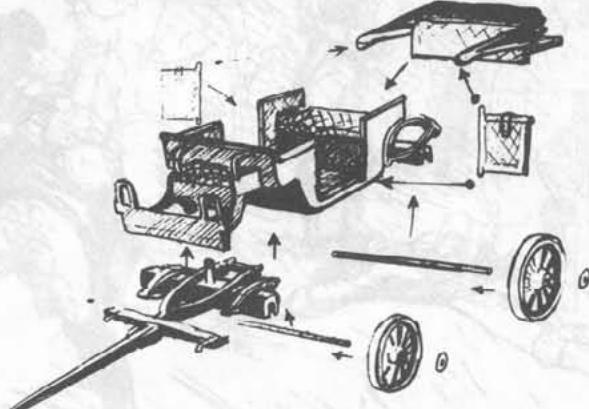


WAG 4 Baggage Wagon

FRONT



WAG 10 Garde Ambulance



W 1 Field Carriage

# THE SEVEN YEARS WAR

25  
mm

## ENGLISH INFANTRY

E.S.W. 1 Line Infantryman Advancing  
 E.S.W. 2 Line Infantry Officer  
 E.S.W. 3 Line Grenadier Advancing  
 E.S.W. 4 Line Grenadier Officer  
 E.S.W. 5 Highland Grenadier Advancing  
 E.S.W. 6 Infantry Drummer (Mitre)  
 E.S.W. 7 Line Infantry Standard Bearer  
 E.S.W. 8 Hanoverian Light Infantryman Advancing  
 E.S.W. 9 Hanoverian Light Infantry Officer  
 E.S.W. 10 Artilleryman with Rammer  
 E.S.W. 11 Artilleryman with Porte-Fire  
 E.S.W. 12 Highland Line Infantryman Advancing  
 E.S.W. 13 Highland Line Infantry Officer  
 E.S.W. 14 Highland Grenadier Officer  
 E.S.W. 15 Light Infantryman Advancing  
 E.S.W. 16 Artilleryman with Trail Spike  
 E.S.W. 17 Light Infantry Officer  
 E.S.W. 18 Line Grenadier Marching  
 E.S.W. 19 Ranger Advancing  
 E.S.W. 20 Line Infantryman Marching  
 E.S.W. 21 Ranger Officer  
 E.S.W. 22 Line Infantryman Firing  
 E.S.W. 23 Line Grenadier Firing

## Price Series 0

## ENGLISH CAVALRY

E.S.W.C. 1 Trooper of Horse  
 E.S.W.C. 2 Horse Grenadier  
 E.S.W.C. 3 Dragoon  
 E.S.W.C. 4 Officer of Horse  
 E.S.W.C. 5 Horse Grenadier Officer  
 E.S.W.C. 6 Dragoon Officer  
 E.S.W.C. 7 Trumpeter of Horse  
 E.S.W.C. 8 Horse Grenadier Trumpeter  
 E.S.W.C. 9 Dragoon Trumpeter  
 E.S.W.C. 10 Horse Guidon  
 E.S.W.C. 11 Horse Grenadier Guidon  
 E.S.W.C. 12 Dragoon Guidon  
 E.S.W.C. 13 Colonel of Line Infantry

## Price Series 0

Horse No  
 S2  
 S1  
 S5  
 S6  
 S6  
 S7  
 S2  
 S1  
 S5  
 S2  
 S1  
 S5  
 S6

## SYWCX PERSONALITIES

S.Y.W.C.X. 1 Frederick the Great  
 S.Y.W.C.X. 2 Neipperg  
 S.Y.W.C.X. 3 Charles of Lorraine  
 S.Y.W.C.X. 4 Ferdinand of Brunswick  
 S.Y.W.C.X. 5 Montcalm  
 S.Y.W.C.X. 6 Wolfe

## Price Series 0

## PRUSSIAN INFANTRY

P.S.W. 1 Line Musketeer Advancing  
 P.S.W. 2 Line Musketeer Officer  
 P.S.W. 3 Line Grenadier Advancing  
 P.S.W. 4 Line Grenadier Officer  
 P.S.W. 5 Line Fusilier Advancing  
 P.S.W. 6 Line Fusilier Officer  
 P.S.W. 7 Potsdam Grenadier Advancing  
 P.S.W. 8 Potsdam Grenadier Officer  
 P.S.W. 9 Line Musketeer Marching  
 P.S.W. 10 Line Grenadier Marching  
 P.S.W. 11 Line Fusilier Firing  
 P.S.W. 12 Line Infantry Standard Bearer  
 P.S.W. 13 Line Infantry Drummer  
 P.S.W. 14 Potsdam Grenadier Standard Bearer  
 P.S.W. 15 Potsdam Grenadier Drummer  
 P.S.W. 16 Feldjager Advancing  
 P.S.W. 17 Feldjager Officer  
 P.S.W. 18 Foot Artilleryman Firing Gun  
 P.S.W. 19 Foot Artilleryman with Rammer  
 P.S.W. 20 Foot Artilleryman with Shot  
 P.S.W. 21 Foot Artilleryman Carrying Bucket/Sponge  
 P.S.W. 22 Horse Artilleryman Firing Gun  
 P.S.W. 23 Horse Artilleryman with Rammer  
 P.S.W. 24 Horse Artilleryman Carrying Shot  
 P.S.W. 25 Horse Artilleryman with Sponge

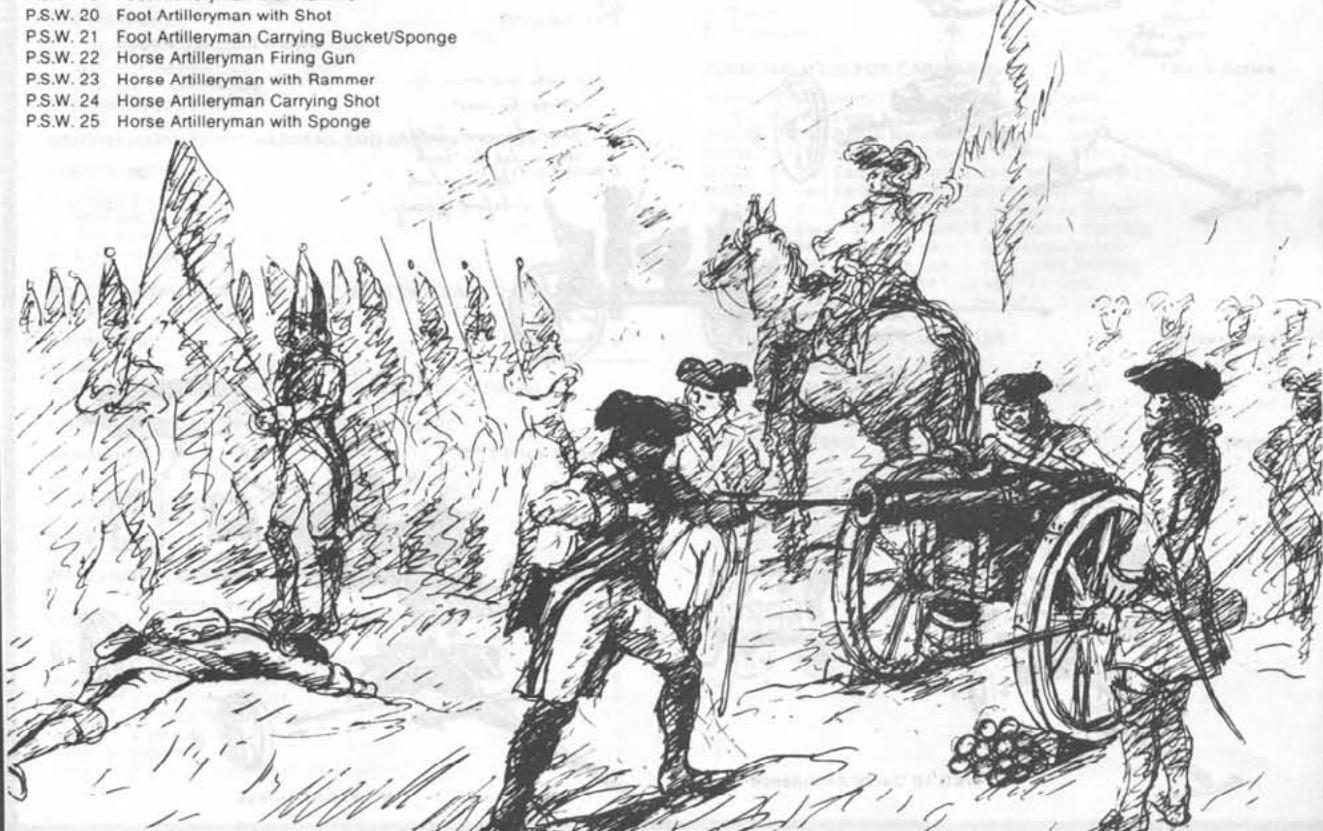
## Price Series 0

## PRUSSIAN CAVALRY

P.S.W.C. 1 Cuirassier  
 P.S.W.C. 2 Cuirassier Officer  
 P.S.W.C. 3 Cuirassier Trumpeter  
 P.S.W.C. 4 Cuirassier Ensign  
 P.S.W.C. 5 Dragoon  
 P.S.W.C. 6 Dragoon Officer  
 P.S.W.C. 7 Dragoon Trumpeter  
 P.S.W.C. 8 Dragoon Ensign  
 P.S.W.C. 9 Hussar  
 P.S.W.C. 10 Hussar Officer  
 P.S.W.C. 11 Hussar Trumpeter  
 P.S.W.C. 12 Bosniak Lancer  
 P.S.W.C. 13 Bosniak Lancer Officer  
 P.S.W.C. 14 Bosniak Lancer Trumpeter  
 P.S.W.C. 15 Colonel of Infantry

## Price Series 0

S1  
 S6  
 S1  
 S1  
 S1  
 S4  
 S7  
 S4  
 S4  
 S3  
 S3  
 S3  
 S8  
 S8  
 S8  
 S10



# THE SEVEN YEARS WAR

25mm

## FRENCH INFANTRY

- F.S.W. 1 Line Fusilier Advancing
- F.S.W. 2 Line Fusilier Officer
- F.S.W. 3 Royal Lorraine Grenadier Advancing
- F.S.W. 4 Royal Lorraine Grenadier Officer
- F.S.W. 5 Light Company Infantryman Advancing
- F.S.W. 6 Light Company Officer
- F.S.W. 7 Line Grenadier Advancing
- F.S.W. 8 Line Grenadier Officer
- F.S.W. 9 Line Infantry Drummer (Tricorn)
- F.S.W. 10 Line Infantry Standard Bearer
- F.S.W. 11 Line Musketeer Marching
- F.S.W. 12 Line Grenadier Marching
- F.S.W. 13 Artilleryman Firing Gun
- F.S.W. 14 Artilleryman Holding Scoop
- F.S.W. 15 Artilleryman Carrying Ball
- F.S.W. 16 Fusilier in Campaign Dress
- F.S.W. 17 Fusilier Officer in Campaign Dress
- F.S.W. 18 French Canadian Militiaman
- F.S.W. 19 Line Fusilier Firing
- F.S.W. 20 Line Grenadier Firing

## Price Series 0

## RUSSIAN INFANTRY

- R.S.W. 1 Line Fusilier Advancing
- R.S.W. 2 Line Fusilier Officer
- R.S.W. 3 Line Grenadier Advancing
- R.S.W. 4 Line Grenadier Officer
- R.S.W. 5 Pandour Grenadier Advancing
- R.S.W. 6 Pandour Grenadier Officer
- R.S.W. 7 Ukrainian Cossack Advancing
- R.S.W. 8 Ukrainian Cossack Officer
- R.S.W. 9 Pavlov Grenadier Advancing
- R.S.W. 10 Pavlov Grenadier Officer
- R.S.W. 11 Line Infantry Standard Bearer
- R.S.W. 12 Line Infantry Drummer

## Price Series 0

## AUSTRIAN INFANTRY

- A.S.W. 1 Gradisca Slavonian Frontier Infantryman
- A.S.W. 2 Gradisca Slavonian Frontier Officer
- A.S.W. 3 Line Grenadier Advancing
- A.S.W. 4 Line Grenadier Officer
- A.S.W. 5 German Line Fusilier Advancing
- A.S.W. 6 German Line Fusilier Officer
- A.S.W. 7 Hungarian Line Fusilier Advancing
- A.S.W. 8 Hungarian Line Fusilier Officer
- A.S.W. 9 Hungarian Line Grenadier Advancing
- A.S.W. 10 Hungarian Line Grenadier Officer
- A.S.W. 11 German Line Standard Bearer
- A.S.W. 12 German Line Drummer
- A.S.W. 13 Hungarian Line Standard Bearer
- A.S.W. 14 Hungarian Line Drummer
- A.S.W. 15 Pandour Croat Advancing
- A.S.W. 16 Pandour Croat Officer
- A.S.W. 17 Frontier Infantryman
- A.S.W. 18 Frontier Infantry Officer
- A.S.W. 19 Sharpshooter
- A.S.W. 20 Colonel

## Price Series 0

## ARTILLERY

### SEVEN YEAR WAR

SY.W.A. 1 Field Gun	6
SY.W.A. 2 Battalion Gun	6
SY.W.A. 3 Limber	4

## Price Series

### S.Y.W. HORSES

S. 1 Dragoon, Pointed Cloth and Pistol Holsters	
S. 2 Dragoon, Rounded Cloth and Pistol Holsters	
S. 3 Hussar, Long Pointed Cloth	
S. 4 Light Dragoons Pointed Cloth	
S. 5 Light Dragoons Rounded Cloth	
S. 6 Officers Horse Heavy Cavalry	
S. 7 Officers Horse Light Cavalry	
S. 8 Irregular Cavalry Horse Square Cloth	
S. 9 Irregular Cavalry Pony Square Cloth	
S. 10 Officers Horse Heavy Cavalry (Rearing Up)	
S. 11 Artillery Limber Horse (Leading)	
S. 12 Artillery Limber Horse (Rear)	

## Price Series 1

### SEVEN YEAR WAR PERIOD WAGON DRIVERS - Set No. 14

#### Comprising:-

- 1 Driver to sit Astride a Horse
- 1 Driver Seated
- 1 Standing Holding
- 1 Walking Leading

#### \* Price Series 6

## FRENCH CAVALRY

F.S.W.C. 1 Trooper of Horse (Bicorne)	S1
F.S.W.C. 2 Hussar (Suitable Most Nations)	S3
F.S.W.C. 3 Cuirassier (Suitable Most Nations)	S1
F.S.W.C. 4 Officer of Horse	S6
F.S.W.C. 5 Hussar Officer	S3
F.S.W.C. 6 Cuirassier Officer	S6
F.S.W.C. 7 Guidon of Horse	S1
F.S.W.C. 8 Hussar Guidon	S3
F.S.W.C. 9 Cuirassier Guidon	S1
F.S.W.C. 10 Colonel of Line Infantry	S6
F.S.W.C. 11 Hussar Trumpeter	S3
F.S.W.C. 12 Trooper of Horse (Bicorne) Trumpeter	S1
F.S.W.C. 13 Cuirassier Trumpeter	S1

## Price Series 0

## Horse No

## RUSSIAN CAVALRY

R.S.W.C. 1 Don Cossack	S8
R.S.W.C. 2 Zaporozhian Cossack	S8
R.S.W.C. 3 Ukrainian Cossack	S8
R.S.W.C. 4 Dragoon	S4
R.S.W.C. 5 Carabinier	S1
R.S.W.C. 6 Hussar	S3
R.S.W.C. 7 Dragoon Officer	S7
R.S.W.C. 8 Carabinier Officer	S6
R.S.W.C. 9 Hussar Officer	S3
R.S.W.C. 10 Dragoon Trumpeter	S4
R.S.W.C. 11 Carabinier Trumpeter	S1
R.S.W.C. 12 Hussar Trumpeter	S3

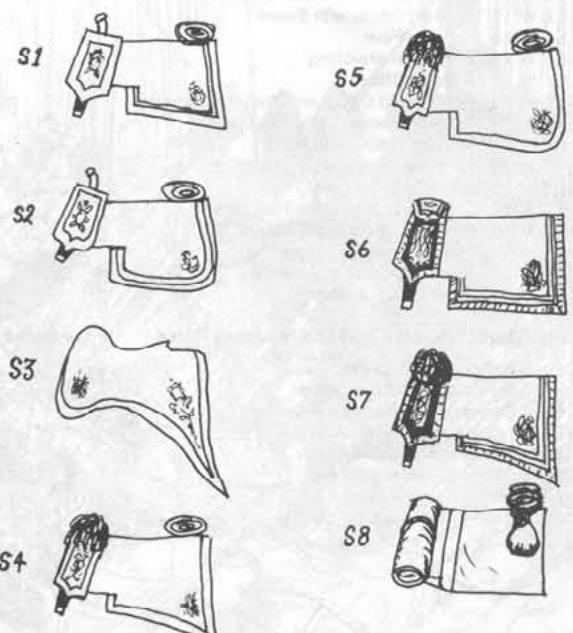
## Price Series 0

## Horse No

## AUSTRIAN CAVALRY

A.S.W.C. 1 Pandour Hussar	S3
A.S.W.C. 3 Pandour Hussar Officer	S3
A.S.W.C. 3 Pandour Hussar Trumpeter	S3
A.S.W.C. 4 Horse Grenadier	S2
A.S.W.C. 5 Horse Grenadier Officer	S7
A.S.W.C. 6 Horse Grenadier Trumpeter	S2
A.S.W.C. 7 Dragoon	S1
A.S.W.C. 8 Dragoon Officer	S6
A.S.W.C. 9 Dragoon Trumpeter	S1
A.S.W.C. 10 Hussar	S3
A.S.W.C. 11 Hussar Officer	S3
A.S.W.C. 12 Hussar Trumpeter	S3
A.S.W.C. 13 Cuirassier	S1
A.S.W.C. 14 Cuirassier Officer	S6
A.S.W.C. 15 Cuirassier Trumpeter	S1
A.S.W.C. 16 Colonel of Infantry	S10

## "S" RANGE SADDLE TYPES



25 mm

## ENGLISH CIVIL WAR

## ENGLISH INFANTRY

## INFANTRY

E.C.W. 1 Royalist Musketeer Firing  
 E.C.W. 2 Royalist Pikeman Advancing  
 E.C.W. 3 Royalist Pikeman Standing at Ease  
 E.C.W. 4 Roundhead Pikeman Standing at Ease  
 E.C.W. 6 Roundhead Musketeer Firing  
 E.C.W. 7 Royalist Halberdier  
 E.C.W. 8 English Peasant with Scythe Advancing  
 E.C.W. 9 English Peasant with Pitchfork Advancing  
 E.C.W. 11 Roundhead Pikeman Advancing  
 E.C.W. 14 Scottish Musketeer Firing  
 E.C.W. 15 Scottish Pikeman Advancing  
 E.C.W. 17 Scottish Archer Firing  
 E.C.W. 19 Scot with Broadsword Attacking  
 E.C.W. 20 Royalist Musketeer, Musket across Shoulder  
 E.C.W. 21 Royalist Musketeer/Priming Pan  
 E.C.W. 22 Royalist Musketeer Loading  
 E.C.W. 23 Dragoon Firing  
 E.C.W. 24 Royalist Pikeman Receiving  
 E.C.W. 25 Royalist Pikeman Advancing  
 E.C.W. 27 Roundhead Pikeman Attacking  
 E.C.W. 34 Pikeman Advancing (Soft Hat and Coat)  
 E.C.W. 35 Pikeman Marching (Soft Hat and Coat)  
 E.C.W. 36 Pikeman Advancing (Monmouth Cap and Coat)  
 E.C.W. 38 Royalist Supporter with Musket Advancing  
 E.C.W. 39 Parliament Supporter with Musket Advancing  
 E.C.W. 40 Royalist Pikeman Standing at Attention  
 E.C.W. 41 Roundhead Pikeman Standing at Attention  
 E.C.W. 42 Roundhead Pikeman Receiving  
 E.C.W. 43 Roundhead Musketeer with Musket on Shoulder  
 E.C.W. 44 Roundhead Musketeer Priming Pan  
 E.C.W. 45 Roundhead Musketeer Loading  
 E.C.W. 46 Royalist Pikeman Attacking  
 E.C.W. 47 Royalist Pikeman, Pike on Shoulder  
 E.C.W. 48 Roundhead Pikeman, Pike on Shoulder  
 E.C.W. 50 Roundhead Halberdier  
 E.C.W. 55 Scottish Musketeer Loading  
 E.C.W. 56 Scottish Musketeer Priming Pan  
 E.C.W. 57 Scottish Pikeman Receiving  
 E.C.W. 58 Scottish Pikeman, Pike on Shoulder  
 E.C.W. 59 Scottish Pikeman Standing at Attention  
 E.C.W. 61 Scot Sword and Shield Attacking  
 E.C.W. 62 Scot Sword and Shield Advancing  
 E.C.W. 63 Musketeer Advancing, Monmouth Cap  
 E.C.W. 64 Musketeer with Monmouth Cap, Firing

## Price Series 0

## INFANTRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS

## Price Series 0

E.C.W. 5 Royalist Officer with Sword  
 E.C.W. 12 Drummer in Puritan Dress  
 E.C.W. 13 Roundhead Officer with Sword  
 E.C.W. 16 Scottish Officer with Sword  
 E.C.W. 18 Scottish Piper  
 E.C.W. 26 Fife Player Marching  
 E.C.W. 28 Royalist Officer  
 E.C.W. 29 Roundhead Officer with Sword Advancing  
 E.C.W. 30 Standard Bearer in Puritan Dress  
 E.C.W. 37 Royalist Officer with Pistol  
 E.C.W. 49 Drummer (Soft Hat and Sash)  
 E.C.W. 51 Officer with Partisan  
 E.C.W. 52 Officer with Spontoon, Hat in Hand  
 E.C.W. 53 Roundhead Standard Bearer  
 E.C.W. 54 Royalist Standard Bearer  
 E.C.W. 60 Scottish Drummer Advancing  
 E.C.W. 71 Roundhead Drummer

## ENGLISH CIVIL WAR HORSES, Saddlery Fitted

## Price Series 1

E.1 Pulling Up (Double Holsters)  
 E.2 Galloping (Double Holsters)  
 E.3 Cantering (Double Holsters)  
 E.4 Trotting (Double Holsters)  
 E.5 Standing (Double Holsters)  
 E.6 Galloping (No Holsters)  
 E.7 Trotting (No Holsters)  
 E.8 Rearing Up (Double Holsters)

## ARTILLERYMEN

## Price Series 0 Except where Shown \*

E.C.W. 10 Artilleryman with Sponge in Bucket  
 E.C.W. 31 Artilleryman Firing Gun  
 E.C.W. 32 Artilleryman Ramming Gun  
 E.C.W. 33 Artilleryman Laying Gun  
 E.C.W. 65 Artilleryman Holding Gunners Staff  
 E.C.W. 66 Artilleryman with Shot  
 E.C.W. 67 Artilleryman, Powder Scoop  
 E.C.W. 69 Artillery Officer Giving Orders  
 E.C.W. 70 Artilleryman Carrying Water Bucket  
 E.C.W. 100 Powder Barrel, for use with E.C.W. 67

E.C.W. 68 Artilleryman/Wheelbarrow of Shot \*

\* Price Series 1

## ENGLISH CAVALRY

## Price Series 0

E.C.W.C. 1 Royalist, Sword Across Shoulder  
 E.C.W.C. 2 Roundhead  
 E.C.W.C. 3 Cuirassier  
 E.C.W.C. 4 Scottish Lancer  
 E.C.W.C. 5 Dragoon Musket at Rest  
 E.C.W.C. 7 Royalist, Sword Above Head  
 E.C.W.C. 8 Royalist, Sword out to Side  
 E.C.W.C. 10 Dragoon Firing Pistol  
 E.C.W.C. 12 Roundhead, Sword Above Head  
 E.C.W.C. 13 Roundhead, Sword out to Side  
 E.C.W.C. 14 Royalist Firing Blunderbuss  
 E.C.W.C. 15 Roundhead Firing Blunderbuss  
 E.C.W.C. 17 Cuirassier with Pole Axe  
 E.C.W.C. 18 Halberdier  
 E.C.W.C. 19 Roundhead Firing Musket  
 E.C.W.C. 20 Royalist Firing Musket  
 E.C.W.C. 21 Scottish Lancer with Shield  
 E.C.W.C. 22 Scot with Sword Drawn  
 E.C.W.C. 23 Scot with Sword and Shield  
 E.C.W.C. 24 Scot with Pole Axe  
 E.C.W.C. 25 Arquebusier

## CAVALRY STANDARDS/MUSICIANS

## Price Series 0

E.C.W.C. 6 Trumpeter  
 E.C.W.C. 9 Drummer  
 E.C.W.C. 11 Royalist Standard Bearer  
 E.C.W.C. 16 Roundhead Standard Bearer

## ECWCX PERSONALITIES

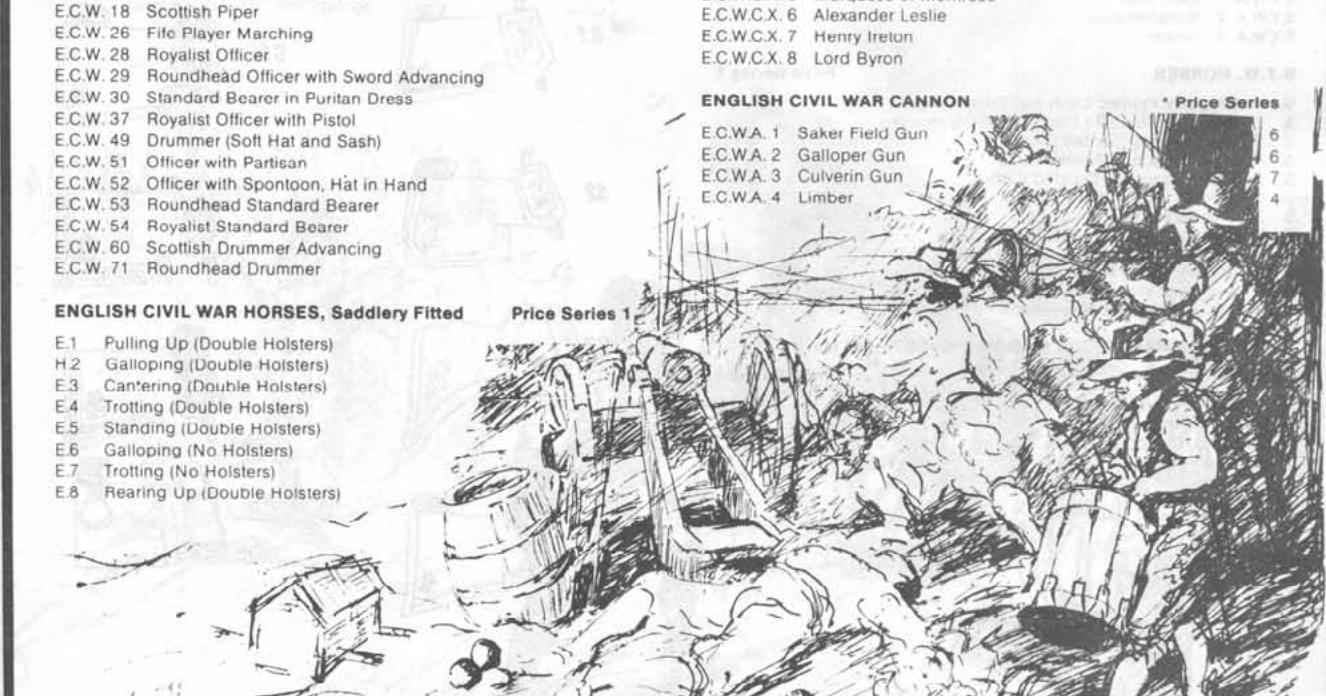
## Price Series 0

E.C.W.C.X. 1 King Charles I  
 E.C.W.C.X. 2 Oliver Cromwell  
 E.C.W.C.X. 3 Prince Rupert  
 E.C.W.C.X. 4 Thomas Fairfax  
 E.C.W.C.X. 5 Marquess of Montrose  
 E.C.W.C.X. 6 Alexander Leslie  
 E.C.W.C.X. 7 Henry Ireton  
 E.C.W.C.X. 8 Lord Byron

## ENGLISH CIVIL WAR CANNON

## Price Series

E.C.W.A. 1 Saker Field Gun  
 E.C.W.A. 2 Galloper Gun  
 E.C.W.A. 3 Culverin Gun  
 E.C.W.A. 4 Limber



# THE RENAISSANCE PERIOD

25  
mm

## INFANTRY

- R.A. 1 Artilleryman with Bucket
- R.A. 2 Artilleryman with Rammer
- R.A. 3 Artilleryman with Cannonballs
- R.A. 4 Artilleryman with Shot Barrow
- R.A. 5 Artilleryman with Powder Barrel
- R.A. 6 Artilleryman Sighting Gun
- R.A. 7 Artilleryman with Trail Spike

- R.L. 1 Lansknecht Officer
- R.L. 2 Halberdier Advancing
- R.L. 3 Lansknecht Sword on Shoulder
- R.L. 4 Lansknecht Musketeer Firing
- R.L. 5 Lansknecht Drummer
- R.L. 6 Lansknecht Pikeman

- R.P. 1 Polish Officer, Cloak and Axe
- R.P. 2 Polish Musketeer, Musket on Shoulder
- R.P. 3 Polish Halberdier Advancing
- R.P. 4 Polish Arquebusier Firing
- R.P. 5 Polish Spearman/Standard Bearer

- R.E. 1 English Officer, Cloak and Morion Hat
- R.E. 2 English Archer with Soft Hat, Advancing
- R.E. 3 English Pikeman Marching
- R.E. 4 English Musketeer Firing
- R.E. 5 English Drummer
- R.E. 6 English Billman

- R.T. 1 Turkish Officer
- R.T. 2 Turkish Infantryman/Spear and Shield
- R.T. 3 Turkish Archer
- R.T. 4 Turkish Musketeer Priming

- R.S. 1 Swiss Pike at Rest
- R.S. 2 Swiss Pike Receiving
- R.S. 3 Swiss Officer

- R.F. 1 French Officer
- R.F. 2 French Crossbowman
- R.F. 3 French Arquebusier
- R.F. 4 French Standard Bearer

- R.J. 1 Janissary Officer
- R.J. 2 Janissary Archer
- R.J. 3 Janissary Arquebusier
- R.J. 4 Janissary Spearman

- R. 1 Lansknecht Pikeman Advancing
- R. 2 Lansknecht Halberdier Advancing
- R. 3 Lansknecht Musketeer Firing
- R. 4 Lansknecht Two handed Swordsman
- R. 5 Armoured Lansknecht Pikeman Advancing
- R. 6 German Crossbowman Firing
- R. 7 French Unarmoured Arquebusier Firing
- R. 8 Swiss Pikeman Advancing
- R. 9 Janissary Archer Firing
- R. 10 Janissary Archer Firing
- R. 11 Janissary Officer
- R. 12 Armoured Lansknecht Officer

Price Series 0  
Except Shown \*

## HORSES, FITTED SADDLE

- R.H. 1 Renaissance Horse, Standing
- R.H. 2 Renaissance Horse, Trotting
- R.H. 3 Renaissance Horse, Charging

\* Cannon can be chosen from E.C.W. & Medieval Lists

Price 1

## CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- R.P.C. 1 Polish Light Cavalryman
- R.P.C. 2 Cavalryman, Full Mail/War Hammer
- R.P.C. 3 Polish Winged Hussar with Lance
- R.P.C. 4 Polish Mounted Officer

- R.E.C. 1 English Cavalryman, Mail/Spear/Shield
- R.E.C. 2 English Cavalryman, Plate Armour/Lance
- R.T.C. 1 Turkish Cavalryman, Spear and Shield
- R.T.C. 2 Turkish Horse Archer
- R.T.C. 3 Turkish Cavalryman, Mail/Lance

- R.F.C. 1 French Cavalryman, Plate Armour/Lance
- R.F.C. 2 French Mounted Arquebusier
- R.F.C. 3 Mounted French Officer

- R.C. 1 Mounted Arquebusier
- R.C. 2 French Mounted Arquebusier
- R.C. 3 Hungarian Hussar with Wolf Skin Pelisse
- R.C. 4 Burgundian Mounted Arquebusier
- R.C. 5 Stradiot
- R.C. 6 Genitor
- R.C. 7 Timariot
- R.C. 8 Turkish Irregular Horse
- R.C. 9 Silladar Spahi



25  
mm

## THIRTY YEARS WAR

## SWEDISH INFANTRY

T.Y.W. 1 Musketeer Firing  
 T.Y.W. 2 Musketeer Advancing  
 T.Y.W. 3 Pikeman Receiving  
 T.Y.W. 4 Pikeman Advancing  
 T.Y.W. 5 Sergeant with Halberd  
 T.Y.W. 6 Drummer  
 T.Y.W. 7 Officer  
 T.Y.W. 8 Standard Bearer  
 T.Y.W. 9 Dismounted Dragoon Firing Fusil  
 T.Y.W. 10 Artilleryman with Rammer  
 T.Y.W. 11 Artilleryman with Shot  
 T.Y.W. 12 Artilleryman Firing Gun

## Price Series 0

## IMPERIAL INFANTRY

T.Y.W. 31 Musketeer Firing with Rest  
 T.Y.W. 32 Musketeer Advancing  
 T.Y.W. 33 Pikeman Receiving  
 T.Y.W. 34 Pikeman Advancing  
 T.Y.W. 35 Sergeant with Halberd  
 T.Y.W. 36 Drummer  
 T.Y.W. 37 Officer  
 T.Y.W. 38 Standard Bearer  
 T.Y.W. 39 Dismounted Dragoon Firing Musket  
 T.Y.W. 40 Artilleryman with Rammer  
 T.Y.W. 41 Artilleryman Laying Gun  
 T.Y.W. 42 Artilleryman Firing Gun

## Price Series 0

Many of the figures in our ECW range could also be utilised for this period. The Swedish Army at one time fielded 3,000 bowmen and always had a large contingent of Scottish Infantry. The Imperialist Army might sometimes include figures from our Renaissance series also, such as the Polish Winged Hussar.

## THIRTY YEARS WAR CANNON

## \* Price Series

T.Y.W.A. 1 Heavy Culverin (use ECWA 3) 7  
 T.Y.W.A. 2 Medium Field Gun (use ECWA 1) 6  
 T.Y.W.A. 3 Light Pdr. Regimental Gun 6  
 T.Y.W.A. 4 Galloper Gun 6

## HORSES T.Y.W. PERIOD

## Price Series 1

E.1 Pulling Up (Double Holsters)  
 E.2 Galloping (Double Holsters)  
 E.3 Cantering (Double Holsters)  
 E.4 Trotting (Double Holsters)  
 E.5 Standing (Double Holsters)  
 E.6 Galloping (No Holsters)  
 E.7 Trotting (No Holsters)  
 E.8 Rearing Up (Double Holsters)

## SWEDISH CAVALRY

T.Y.W.C. 1 Cuirassier with Sword Raised  
 T.Y.W.C. 2 Cuirassier Officer  
 T.Y.W.C. 3 Cuirassier Trumpeter  
 T.Y.W.C. 4 Cuirassier Standard Bearer  
 T.Y.W.C. 5 Dragoon with Fusil  
 T.Y.W.C. 6 Dragoon Officer  
 T.Y.W.C. 7 Dragoon Trumpeter  
 T.Y.W.C. 8 Dragoon Standard Bearer  
 T.Y.W.C. 9 Mounted Foot Officer

## Price Series 0

## IMPERIAL CAVALRY

T.Y.W.C. 31 Cuirassier with Sword  
 T.Y.W.C. 32 Cuirassier Firing Pistol  
 T.Y.W.C. 33 Cuirassier Officer  
 T.Y.W.C. 34 Cuirassier Trumpeter  
 T.Y.W.C. 35 Cuirassier Standard Bearer  
 T.Y.W.C. 36 Carabinier Firing  
 T.Y.W.C. 37 Carabinier Officer  
 T.Y.W.C. 38 Carabinier Trumpeter  
 T.Y.W.C. 39 Carabinier Standard Bearer  
 T.Y.W.C. 40 Dragoon with Long Musket  
 T.Y.W.C. 41 Dragoon Officer  
 T.Y.W.C. 42 Dragoon Trumpeter  
 T.Y.W.C. 43 Dragoon Standard Bearer  
 T.Y.W.C. 44 Croat  
 T.Y.W.C. 45 Croat Officer  
 T.Y.W.C. 46 Hussar Trumpeter  
 T.Y.W.C. 47 Hussar  
 T.Y.W.C. 48 Hussar Officer  
 T.Y.W.C. 49 Mounted Foot Officer

## Price Series 0

## TYWCX PERSONALITIES

T.Y.W.C.X. 1 Gustavus Adolphus  
 T.Y.W.C.X. 2 Wallenstein  
 T.Y.W.C.X. 3 Tilly  
 T.Y.W.C.X. 4 Bernard of Saxe-Weimar  
 T.Y.W.C.X. 5 Pappenheim  
 T.Y.W.C.X. 6 Furstenburg  
 T.Y.W.C.X. 7 Banner  
 T.Y.W.C.X. 8 Horn  
 T.Y.W.C.X. 9 Cuirassier General

## Price Series 0



# THE HUNDRED YEARS WAR

25mm

## INFANTRY

- H.Y.W. 1 Knight Attacking
- H.Y.W. 2 Knight Defending
- H.Y.W. 3 English Longbowman
- H.Y.W. 4 Halberdier
- H.Y.W. 5 Genoese Crossbowman
- H.Y.W. 6 Welsh Spearman
- H.Y.W. 7 Knight with Battle Axe
- H.Y.W. 8 Knight with Battle Axe
- H.Y.W. 9 Knight with Pole Axe
- H.Y.W. 10 Knight with Halberd
- H.Y.W. 11 Hand Gunner
- H.Y.W. 12 Man at Arms
- H.Y.W. 13 Crossbowman Loading
- H.Y.W. 14 Man at Arms with Sword
- H.Y.W. 15 Man at Arms with Spear
- H.Y.W. 16 Man at Arms with Axe
- H.Y.W. 17 Knight with Sword Held High
- H.Y.W. 18 Servant
- H.Y.W. 19 Herald
- H.Y.W. 20 Standard Bearer

Price Series 0

## CRECY PERIOD - 1300 to 1350

- H.Y.C. 1 Genoese Crossbowman
- H.Y.C. 2 Armoured Infantryman with Axe
- H.Y.C. 3 Armoured Infantryman with Spear
- H.Y.C. 4 Armoured Infantryman with Sword and Shield
- H.Y.C. 5 Armoured Infantryman with Mace and Shield
- H.Y.C. 6 English Longbowman

Series 0

## TEUTONIC INFANTRY

- A.X. 1 Foot Knight, Sword, Shield
- A.X. 2 Man at Arms, Spear, Shield
- A.X. 3 Foot Knight, Club, Shield
- A.X. 4 Man at Arms, Sword, Shield
- A.X. 5 Crossbowman

Price Series 0

# WARS OF THE ROSES

## INFANTRY

- W.R. 1 Knight with Sword Attacking
- W.R. 2 Knight with Poleaxe
- W.R. 3 Knight with Mace
- W.R. 4 Knight with Poleaxe
- W.R. 5 Knight with Axe
- W.R. 6 Knight with Double Handed Axe
- W.R. 7 Knight with Short Spear
- W.R. 8 Knight Standard Bearer
- W.R. 9 Man at Arms with Sword
- W.R. 10 Man at Arms with Axe
- W.R. 11 Man at Arms with Halberd
- W.R. 12 Man at Arms with Spear
- W.R. 13 Man at Arms with Bill
- W.R. 14 Longbowman
- W.R. 15 Handgunner
- W.R. 16 Crossbowman
- W.R. 17 Peasant with Bill

Price Series 0

## ARTILLERYMEN

- W.R. 23 Master Gunner
- W.R. 24 Artilleryman Firing Gun
- W.R. 25 Artilleryman with Cannonball
- W.R. 26 Artilleryman with Rammer
- W.R. 27 Artilleryman with Powder

Price Series 0

## MEDIEVAL WAR ARTILLERY

- M.F.A. 1 Siege Gun (Mons Meg) 8
- M.F.A. 2 Small Wall Gun 2
- M.F.A. 3 Field Gun 4
- M.F.A. 4 Small Coehorn Mortar 0
- M.F.A. 5 Organ Gun 6
- M.F.A. 6 Heavy Field Gun 6
- M.F.A. 7 Large Mortar 4
- M.F.A. 8 Signal Mortar 0

\* Price Series

- W.R.A. 1 Bombard 6
- W.R.A. 2 Mortar 2



## CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- H.Y.W.C. 1 Knight with Battle Axe
- H.Y.W.C. 2 Knight with Sword
- H.Y.W.C. 3 Knight with Lance
- H.Y.W.C. 4 Knight with Lance
- H.Y.W.C. 5 Knight with Mace
- H.Y.W.C. 6 Knight with Battle Axe
- H.Y.W.C. 7 Knight with Standard
- H.Y.W.C. 8 Herald

Horse No

- M3
- M2
- M2
- M6
- M2
- M5
- M1
- M8

## PERSONALITIES

Price Series 0

- H.Y.W.C.X. 1 Black Prince
- H.Y.W.C.X. 2 Henry V
- H.Y.W.C.X. 3 Owen Glyn Dwr
- H.Y.W.C.X. 4 King John
- H.Y.W.C.X. 5 Joan d'Arc
- H.Y.W.C.X. 6 Duke of Burgundy

M1

- M4
- M1
- M4
- M1
- M4

## CRECY PERIOD - 1300 to 1350

Series 0

- H.Y.C.C. 1 Knight with Mace and Shield
- H.Y.C.C. 2 Knight with Sword and Shield
- H.Y.C.C. 3 Knight with Lance and Shield
- H.Y.C.C. 4 Knight with Battleaxe and Shield

M2

- M5
- M5
- M5
- M5

## TEUTONIC CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- A.X.C. 1 Knight, Lance, Shield/Antler Crest
- A.X.C. 2 Knight, Lance, Shield, Horned Crest
- A.X.C. 3 Knight, Lance, Shield/Cross Crest
- A.X.C. 4 Knight, Lance, Shield/Winged Cross Crest
- A.X.C. 5 Knight, Sword, Shield

M1

- M1
- M1
- M4
- M4
- M4

## W.R.C.X. PERSONALITIES

Price Series 0

- W.R.C.X. 1 Henry VI
- W.R.C.X. 2 Richard III
- W.R.C.X. 3 Earl of Warwick
- W.R.C.X. 4 Margaret of Anjou
- W.R.C.X. 5 Edward IV

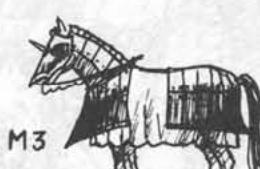
M1

- M4
- M3
- M2
- M8

## MEDIEVAL & RENAISSANCE HORSES

Price Series 1

- M.1 Fully Caparisoned Trotting
- M.2 Leather Harnessed Trotting
- M.3 Fully Armoured Gothic Trotting
- M.4 Fully Caparisoned Charging
- M.5 Leather Harnessed Charging
- M.6 Fully Armoured Gothic Charging
- M.7 Fully Caparisoned Standing
- M.8 Leather Harnessed Walking



25 mm

## AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

## INFANTRY

## Price Series 0

A.C.W. 1 Confederate Regular Infantry Advancing  
 A.C.W. 2 Confederate Regular Infantry Firing  
 A.C.W. 7 Confederate Sharpshooter Firing  
 A.C.W. 9 Confederate Marine Advancing  
 A.C.W. 11 Confederate Irregular Infantry Advancing  
 A.C.W. 12 Confederate Irregular Infantry Firing  
 A.C.W. 13 Confederate Irregular Infantry Running  
 A.C.W. 17 Confederate Zouave Infantry Advancing  
 A.C.W. 20 Confederate Zouave Infantry Firing  
 A.C.W. 21 Confederate Indian Regiments Advancing  
 A.C.W. 30 Confederate Regular Advancing (Winter Dress)  
 A.C.W. 34 Federal Regular Infantry Advancing  
 A.C.W. 35 Federal Regular Infantry Firing  
 A.C.W. 40 Federal Sharpshooter Firing  
 A.C.W. 41 Federal Sharpshooter Advancing  
 A.C.W. 43 Federal Marine Advancing  
 A.C.W. 45 Federal Irregular Infantry Advancing  
 A.C.W. 46 Federal Irregular Infantry Firing  
 A.C.W. 47 Federal Irregular Infantry Running  
 A.C.W. 51 Federal Zouave Infantry Advancing  
 A.C.W. 53 Federal Zouave Infantry Firing  
 A.C.W. 62 Federal Regular Advancing (Winter Dress)  
 A.C.W. 65 Confederate Irregular in Havelock  
 A.C.W. 66 Confederate Regular Firing  
 A.C.W. 67 Federal Negro Advancing

## INFANTRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS Price Series 0

A.C.W. 3 Confederate Regular Infantry Officer  
 A.C.W. 4 Confederate Regular Infantry Standard  
 A.C.W. 5 Confederate Regular Infantry Flute  
 A.C.W. 6 Confederate Regular Infantry Drummer  
 A.C.W. 8 Confederate Sharpshooter Officer  
 A.C.W. 10 Confederate Marine Officer  
 A.C.W. 14 Confederate Irregular Infantry Officer  
 A.C.W. 15 Confederate Irregular Infantry Standard  
 A.C.W. 16 Confederate Irregular Infantry Drummer  
 A.C.W. 18 Confederate Zouave Infantry Officer  
 A.C.W. 19 Confederate Zouave Infantry Standard  
 A.C.W. 22 Confederate Indian Regiments Officer  
 A.C.W. 31 Confederate Regular Officer (Winter Dress)  
 A.C.W. 32 Confederate Regular Standard (Winter Dress)  
 A.C.W. 33 Confederate Regular Drummer (Winter Dress)  
 A.C.W. 36 Federal Regular Infantry Officer  
 A.C.W. 37 Federal Regular Infantry Standard  
 A.C.W. 38 Federal Regular Infantry Flute  
 A.C.W. 39 Federal Regular Infantry Drummer  
 A.C.W. 42 Federal Sharpshooter Officer  
 A.C.W. 44 Federal Marine Officer  
 A.C.W. 48 Federal Irregular Infantry Officer  
 A.C.W. 49 Federal Irregular Infantry Standard  
 A.C.W. 50 Federal Irregular Infantry Drummer  
 A.C.W. 52 Federal Zouave Infantry Officer  
 A.C.W. 54 Federal Zouave Infantry Standard  
 A.C.W. 63 Federal Regular Officer (Winter Dress)  
 A.C.W. 64 Federal Regular Standard (Winter Dress)

## HORSES

## All Price Series 1

H.1 Standing Horse  
 H.2 Trotting Horse  
 H.3 Walking Horse  
 H.4 Galloping Horse  
 H.5 Charging Horse  
 H.6 Rearing Horse  
 H.7 Grazing Horse  
 H.8 Pony Galloping

## ARTILLERYMEN

## Price Series 0

A.C.W. 23 Confederate Limber Rider  
 A.C.W. 24 Confederate Artilleryman Porte-Fire  
 A.C.W. 25 Confederate Artilleryman Rammer  
 A.C.W. 26 Confederate Artilleryman Shot  
 A.C.W. 27 Confederate Artilleryman, Bucket  
 A.C.W. 28 Confederate Artilleryman, Trail-Spike  
 A.C.W. 29 Confederate Artilleryman Officer  
 A.C.W. 55 Federal Artilleryman Porte-Fire  
 A.C.W. 56 Federal Artilleryman Rammer  
 A.C.W. 57 Federal Artilleryman Shot  
 A.C.W. 58 Federal Artilleryman Bucket  
 A.C.W. 59 Federal Artilleryman Trail-Spike  
 A.C.W. 60 Federal Artilleryman Officer  
 A.C.W. 61 Federal Limber Rider

## CAVALRY

## Price Series 0

## Suggested Horse No

A.C.W.C. 1	Confederate Regular Sword	H4
A.C.W.C. 2	Confederate Regular Carbine	H2
A.C.W.C. 6	Confederate Irregular Sword	H5
A.C.W.C. 7	Confederate Irregular Carbine	H5
A.C.W.C. 10	Confederate Lancer	H5
A.C.W.C. 13	Confederate Sword (Winter Dress)	H2
A.C.W.C. 18	Confederate Irregular Pistol	H4
A.C.W.C. 19	Federal Irregular Pistol	H4
A.C.W.C. 20	Federal Regular Sword	H2
A.C.W.C. 21	Federal Regular Carbine	H2
A.C.W.C. 25	Federal Irregular Sword	H3
A.C.W.C. 26	Federal Irregular Carbine	H3
A.C.W.C. 28	Federal Lancer	H5
A.C.W.C. 30	Federal Sword (Winter Dress)	H3
A.C.W.C. 31	Federal Carbine (Winter Dress)	H3

## CAVALRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS

## Price Series 0

A.C.W.C. 3	Confederate Regular Officer	Price Series 0
A.C.W.C. 4	Confederate Regular Guidon	H4
A.C.W.C. 5	Confederate Regular Bugler	H4
A.C.W.C. 8	Confederate Irregular Officer	H5
A.C.W.C. 9	Confederate Irregular Bugler	H5
A.C.W.C. 11	Confederate Lancer Officer	H5
A.C.W.C. 12	Confederate Mounted Officer	H1
A.C.W.C. 14	Confederate Officer (Winter Dress)	H2
A.C.W.C. 15	Confederate Guidon (Winter Dress)	H2
A.C.W.C. 16	Confederate Bugler (Winter Dress)	H2
A.C.W.C. 22	Federal Regular Officer	H2
A.C.W.C. 23	Federal Regular Guidon	H2
A.C.W.C. 24	Federal Regular Bugler	H2
A.C.W.C. 27	Federal Irregular Officer	H3
A.C.W.C. 29	Federal Lancer Officer	H5
A.C.W.C. 32	Federal Officer (Winter Dress)	H3
A.C.W.C. 33	Federal Guidon (Winter Dress)	H3
A.C.W.C. 34	Federal Bugler (Winter Dress)	H3
A.C.W.C. 35	Federal Mounted Officer	H1

## LIMBER HORSE RIDERS

## Price Series 0

A.C.W.C. 17 Confederate Limber Horse Rider  
 A.C.W.C. 36 Federal Limber Horse Rider

## ACWX PERSONALITIES

## Price Series 0

A.C.W.X. 1 Robert Lee  
 A.C.W.X. 2 Jackson  
 A.C.W.X. 3 Jeb Stuart  
 A.C.W.X. 4 Sherman  
 A.C.W.X. 5 Grant  
 A.C.W.X. 6 Custer

## AMERICAN CIVIL WAR ARTILLERY

## Price Series

A.C.W.A. 1	Whitworth Rifled Cannon	6
A.C.W.A. 2	Parrot Rifled Cannon	6
A.C.W.A. 3	Limber	6
A.C.W.A. 4	Gatling Gun	6
A.C.W.A. 5	6 pdr Cannon	6
A.C.W.A. 6	12 pdr Howitzer	6
A.C.W.A. 7	3 in. Ordinance Rifle	6



## INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- Mal 1 British Musketeer Advancing (Tricorne)
- Mal 2 British Musketeer Firing (Tricorne)
- Mal 4 British Grenadier Advancing (Mitre)
- Mal 5 British Grenadier Firing (Mitre)
- Mal 6 British Grenadier Throwing Grenade
- Mal 14 Bavarian Musketeer Attacking
- Mal 15 Austro Hungarian Marching
- Mal 16 Netherlands Van Frieheim Grenadier Advancing
- Mal 17 Walloon Grenadier Marching
- Mal 18 British Grenadier Sergeant with Halberd
- Mal 19 French Grenadier Marching
- Mal 20 French Grenadier Advancing
- Mal 21 French Grenadier Throwing Grenade
- Mal 23 Swedish Grenadier Marching
- Mal 24 Swedish Grenadier Advancing
- Mal 26 Swedish Pikeman
- Mal 27 Danish Grenadier Marching
- Mal 28 Danish Grenadier Advancing
- Mal 32 Line Sergeant (Tricorne)
- Mal 33 Russian Musketeer Marching (Flat Hat)
- Mal 34 Russian Pikeman
- Mal 38 Turkish Line Marching (Matlock)
- Mal 39 Turkish Line Advancing
- Mal 43 Janissary Marching
- Mal 44 Janissary Advancing
- Mal 47 Austrian Musketeer at Ease
- Mal 48 Austrian Musketeer Advancing
- Mal 59 British Fusilier Sergeant with Halberd
- Mal 60 French Grenadier Sergeant
- Mal 61 Swedish Grenadier Sergeant
- Mal 62 Danish Grenadier Sergeant
- Mal 63 British Fusilier
- Mal 65 Swedish Musketeer Advancing

## INFANTRY/OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS

Price Series 0

- Mal 3 British Musketeer Officer
- Mal 7 British Grenadier Officer
- Mal 8 British Drummer (Mitre)
- Mal 9 British Standard Bearer
- Mal 22 French Grenadier Officer
- Mal 25 Swedish Grenadier Officer
- Mal 29 Danish Grenadier Officer
- Mal 30 Danish Grenadier Drummer
- Mal 31 Drummer Boy (Tricorne)
- Mal 35 Russian Musketeer Officer
- Mal 36 Russian Musketeer Standard Bearer
- Mal 37 Russian Musketeer Drummer
- Mal 40 Turkish Line Officer
- Mal 41 Turkish Line Standard Bearer
- Mal 42 Turkish Line Drummer
- Mal 45 Janissary Officer
- Mal 46 Janissary Standard Bearer
- Mal 49 Austrian Musketeer Officer
- Mal 53 British Runner with Message Stick
- Mal 54 Line Colonel with Sword
- Mal 64 British Fusilier Officer

## ARTILLERYMEN/ENGINEERS

Price Series 0 \*Except Shown

- Mal 10 Artilleryman with Rammer
- Mal 11 Artilleryman with Porte-Fire
- Mal 13 Artillery or Engineer Officer
- Mal 50 Civil Driver Leading Horses
- Mal 51 Engineer Sapper with Pike
- Mal 52 Engineer Sapper with Shovel
- Mal 55 Turkish Artilleryman with Rammer
- Mal 56 Turkish Artilleryman with Linstock
- Mal 57 Turkish Artilleryman Carrying Ball
- Mal 58 Turkish Artilleryman with Sponge
- Mal 12 Artilleryman with Shot Barrow

\* Price Series 1

## MARLBURIAN ARTILLERY

Price Series

- Mal A1 1½lb Regimental Gun
- Mal A2 6lb Field Gun
- Mal A3 Siege Gun (use ECWA 3)
- Mal A4 Galloper Gun

## MARLBURIAN CAVALRY

### CAVALRY

Price Series 0

Horse No

- Mal C 1 British Trooper
- Mal C 2 British Horse Grenadier
- Mal C 3 Cuirassier
- Mal C 4 British Dragoon
- Mal C 5 French Dragoon Trooper
- Mal C 8 Maison Du Roi Musketeer
- Mal C 9 Maison Du Roi Grenadier
- Mal C22 Germanic Line Trooper
- Mal C26 Austrian Hussar
- Mal C29 Swedish Dragoon
- Mal C32 Turkish Spahi Trooper
- Mal C36 Spanish Dragoon

## CAVALRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS

Price Series 0

- Mal C 6 French Dragoon Officer
- Mal C 7 French Dragoon Guidon
- Mal C10 Maison Du Roi Trumpeter
- Mal C11 Maison Du Roi Officer
- Mal C12 Cuirassier Officer
- Mal C13 Cuirassier Trumpeter
- Mal C14 Cuirassier Guidon
- Mal C15 British Line Officer
- Mal C16 British Line Trumpeter
- Mal C17 British Line Guidon
- Mal C18 Dragoon Drummer
- Mal C19 British Horse Grenadier Officer
- Mal C20 British Horse Grenadier Trumpeter
- Mal C21 British Horse Grenadier Guidon
- Mal C23 Germanic Line Officer
- Mal C24 Germanic Line Trumpeter
- Mal C25 Germanic Line Guidon
- Mal C27 Austrian Hussar Officer
- Mal C28 Austrian Hussar Trumpeter
- Mal C30 Swedish Dragoon Officer
- Mal C31 Swedish Dragoon Drummer
- Mal C33 Turkish Spahi Officer
- Mal C34 Turkish Spahi Trumpeter
- Mal C35 Turkish Spahi Guidon
- Mal C37 Spanish Dragoon Officer
- Mal C38 Spanish Dragoon Guidon
- Mal C39 General
- Mal C40 A.D.C.

## MAL CX PERSONALITIES

Price Series 0

- Mal C.X. 1 Marlborough
- Mal C.X. 2 Cadogan
- Mal C.X. 3 Peterborough
- Mal C.X. 4 Villars
- Mal C.X. 5 Boufflers
- Mal C.X. 6 Berwick
- Mal C.X. 7 Duke of Burgundy
- Mal C.X. 8 Prince of Orange
- Mal C.X. 9 Eugene
- Mal C.X. 10 Charles XII
- Mal C.X. 11 Peter the Great
- Mal C.X. 12 Vendome

\* Note: use Horses from S.Y.W. Lists



25 mm

## BRITISH INFANTRY

- B.C. 1 Infantry Light Order - Advancing
- B.C. 2 Infantry Light Order - Standing Firing
- B.C. 3 Infantry Light Order - Attacking
- B.C. 4 Infantry Light Order - Kneeling Firing
- B.C. 5 Infantry Full Pack marching
- B.C. 6 Officer Attacking
- B.C. 7 Officer Advancing
- B.C. 8 Standard Bearer
- B.C. 9 Bugler
- B.C. 10 Highlander Advancing
- B.C. 11 Highlander - Standing Firing
- B.C. 12 Highlander - Kneeling Firing
- B.C. 13 Highlander Officer
- B.C. 14 Highlander Piper
- B.C. 15 Artilleryman Standing
- B.C. 16 Artilleryman with Shell
- B.C. 17 Artilleryman Kneeling
- B.C. 18 Naval Brigade Advancing
- B.C. 19 Naval Officer
- B.C. 20 Naval Gunner
- B.C. 21 Naval Gunner Kneeling
- B.C. 22 Dismounted Infantry/Felt hat/Advancing
- B.C. 23 Dismounted Infantry/Felt Hat/Officer
- B.C. 24 Dismounted Infantry in Sun Helmet Advancing
- B.C. 25 British Infantryman - Lying Firing
- B.C. 26 Maxim Gunner Seated
- B.C. 27 Natal Native Infantry - Advancing

## Price Series 0

## EGYPTIAN INFANTRY

- E.C. 1 Fellah Sudanese Askari Advancing
- E.C. 2 Fellah Sudanese Askari Officer
- E.C. 3 Egyptian Foot Advancing
- E.C. 4 Egyptian Officer
- E.C. 5 Dervish Spear and Shield
- E.C. 6 Dervish Firing Rifle
- E.C. 7 Dervish Kneeling Firing Musket
- E.C. 8 Fussy Wuzzy Sword and Shield
- E.C. 9 Dervish Emir Officer
- E.C. 10 Beja-Ben Aourie Warrior

## Price Series 0

## ZULU INFANTRY

- Z.C. 1 u Mbonambi Advancing
- Z.C. 2 u Khandempemvu Advancing
- Z.C. 3 u Gibabanye Attacking
- Z.C. 4 i Ndlongo Firing
- Z.C. 5 u Thulwan Attacking
- Z.C. 6 i Ndlyengwe Advancing with Rifle
- Z.C. 7 in Gobamakhosi Advancing
- Z.C. 8 um Cijo Attacking
- Z.C. 9 Male Porter
- Z.C. 10 Female porter

## Price Series 0

## INDIAN INFANTRY

- I.C. 1 Indian Army Infantry Advancing
- I.C. 2 Indian Army Officer
- I.C. 3 Sikh Infantry Advancing
- I.C. 4 Gurkha Infantry Advancing
- I.C. 5 Gurkha Officer
- I.C. 6 Afghan Hillman Firing
- I.C. 7 Pathan Foot Advancing
- I.C. 8 Pathan Officer
- I.C. 9 Pathan Officer
- I.C. 10 Wazire Spear and Shield
- I.C. 11 Peshawar Mountain Artillery Standing
- I.C. 12 Peshawar Mountain Artillery Kneeling

## Price Series 0

## SOUTH AFRICAN INFANTRY

- C.C. 1 Boer on Foot Advancing
- C.C. 2 Boer Firing
- C.C. 3 Boer Officer
- C.C. 4 Boer Artillery Standing
- C.C. 5 Boer Artillery Kneeling
- C.C. 6 Boer - Kneeling Firing
- C.C. 7 Boer - Lying Firing

## Price Series 0

## COLONIAL WARS

## ARTILLERY

## Price Series

C.F.A. 1 Gatling	6
C.F.A. 2 Maxim	6
C.F.A. 3 Pompom	6
C.F.A. 4 Field Gun	6
C.F.A. 5 4.7 Naval Gun	10
C.F.A. 6 Mountain Gun	4

Mountain Howitzer - Set No 11

Suitable Most Periods

Comprising:-

- 3 Mules with 3 Packs to Carry Gun Parts etc.
- 1 Mountain Howitzer

## Price Series 8

## BRITISH CAVALRY

- B.C.C. 1 British Lancer
- B.C.C. 2 British Lancer Officer
- B.C.C. 3 British Lancer Bugler
- B.C.C. 4 Regular Cavalry with Sword
- B.C.C. 5 Regular Cavalry Officer
- B.C.C. 6 Regular Cavalry Bugler
- B.C.C. 7 Regular Cavalry with Carbine
- B.C.C. 8 Mounted Infantry Soft Hat
- B.C.C. 9 Mounted Infantry Officer Felt Hat
- B.C.C. 10 Mounted Infantry Bugler Felt Hat
- B.C.C. 11 Natal Native Cavalry
- B.C.C. 12 Natal Native Cavalry Officer
- B.C.C. 13 Artillery Limber Horse Driver
- B.C.C. 14 Seated Limber Man

## Price Series 0

## INDIAN CAVALRY

- I.C.C. 1 Punjab Cavalry with Carbine
- I.C.C. 2 Punjab Cavalry Officer
- I.C.C. 3 Bengal Lancer
- I.C.C. 4 Bengal Lancer Officer
- I.C.C. 5 Pathan Cavalry
- I.C.C. 6 Pathan Cavalry Officer

## Price Series 0

## SOUTH AFRICAN CAVALRY

- C.C.C. 1 Boer Cavalry with Rifle
- C.C.C. 2 Boer Cavalry Firing Carbine

## Price Series 0

## EGYPTIAN CAVALRY

- E.C.C. 1 Dervish Cavalry
- E.C.C. 2 Dervish Standard
- E.C.C. 3 Taishi Camelman
- E.C.C. 4 Emir Bodyguard
- E.C.C. 5 Askari Camel Rider
- E.C.C. 6 Askari Officer Camel Rider

## Price Series 0

## PERSONALITIES

- B.C.C.X. 1 British Field Officer Mounted
- C.C.C.X. 1 Boer General Mounted

## Price Series 0

## INDIAN EARLY WARS AND MUTINY

### INFANTRY

- I.M. 1 British Infantry Advancing
- I.M. 2 British Infantry Firing
- I.M. 3 British Infantry Kneeling Firing
- I.M. 4 British Infantry Officer
- I.M. 5 British Standard
- I.M. 6 British Drummer
- I.M. 7 British Bugler
- I.M. 8 Highlander Advancing
- I.M. 9 Highlander Firing
- I.M. 10 Highlander Kneeling Firing
- I.M. 11 Highlander Officer
- I.M. 12 Highlander Piper
- I.M. 13 Highlander Standard
- I.M. 14 Staff Officer
- I.M. 15 Sikh Infantry Sword and Shield
- I.M. 16 Sikh Infantry Advancing
- I.M. 17 Sikh Infantry Firing
- I.M. 18 Sikh Officer
- I.M. 19 Sepoy Full Dress Advancing
- I.M. 20 Sepoy Officer Full Dress
- I.M. 21 Sepoy Service Dress Advancing
- I.M. 22 Sepoy Service Dress Firing
- I.M. 23 Sepoy Summer Dress Advancing
- I.M. 24 Sepoy Officer Summer Dress

## Price Series 0

### CAVALRY

- I.M.C. 1 Mutineer Cavalry
- I.M.C. 2 British Irregular Cavalry Lancer
- I.M.C. 3 British Irregular Cavalry Officer
- I.M.C. 4 British Regular Dragoon
- I.M.C. 5 British Regular Dragoon Officer
- I.M.C. 6 British Light Dragoon
- I.M.C. 7 British Light Dragoon Officer
- I.M.C. 8 16th Lancers
- I.M.C. 9 16th Lancers Officer
- I.M.C. 10 British Regular Dragoons Standard

## Price Series 0

## COLONIAL HORSES

## Price Series 1

- H.B.C. 1 Trotting
- H.B.C. 2 Galloping
- H.B.C. 3 Standing
- H.B.C. 4 Pony

E.C.H. 1 Native Horse (Dervish)

# ARMIES AND ENEMIES OF ANCIENT EGYPT AND ASSYRIA

25mm

## INFANTRY

- EA. 2 Egyptian Infantry with battle Axe and Shield
- EA. 3 Egyptian Archer
- EA. 4 Egyptian Light Spearman
- EA. 5 Nubian Archer
- EA. 6 Egyptian Phalanx Spearman
- EA. 7 Egyptian Axeman
- EA. 8 Egyptian Javelinman
- EA. 12 Egyptian Infantryman New Kingdom
- EA. 13 Syrian Archer
- EA. 16 Hyksos Warrior
- EA. 17 Canaanite Spearman
- EA. 20 Egyptian Archer
- EA. 21 Egyptian Heavy Infantry with Pole Axe
- EA. 22 Egyptian Heavy Infantry with Mace
- EA. 23 Egyptian Heavy Spearman
- EA. 24 Egyptian Heavy Archer
- EA. 25 Egyptian Light Archer
- EA. 26 Egyptian Slinger
- EA. 27 Egyptian Light Javelinman
- EA. 30 Sherden Bodyguard Swordsman
- EA. 33 Nubian Chief
- EA. 34 Nubian Archer
- EA. 35 Nubian Infantry with Club
- EA. 37 Khara Auxiliary
- EA. 38 Amorite Spearman
- EA. 39 Temehu Libyan
- EA. 40 Tehenu Libyan
- EA. 41 Hittite Archer
- EA. 42 Hittite Axeman
- EA. 43 Hittite Guardsman
- EA. 44 Hittite Spearman
- EA. 46 Egyptian Light Archer 20th Dynasty
- EA. 47 Egyptian Marine
- EA. 49 Retenu Spearman
- EA. 50 Peleset Light Infantry
- EA. 51 Peleset Medium Infantry
- EA. 52 Weshwesh Spearman
- EA. 53 Meshwesh Libyan
- EA. 54 Aramean Archer
- EA. 55 Judean Spearman
- EA. 60 Assyrian Elite Archer
- EA. 61 Assyrian Shield Bearer
- EA. 62 Assyrian Heavy Shield Bearer
- EA. 64 Assyrian Bowman
- EA. 65 Aramean Swordsman
- EA. 67 Assyrian Heavy Archer New Empire
- EA. 69 Hebrew Guardsman
- EA. 70 Assyrian Light Spearman
- EA. 71 Auxiliary Light Archer
- EA. 74 Assyrian Shield Bearer
- EA. 75 Assyrian Medium Archer
- EA. 76 Anatolian Spearman
- EA. 77 Philistine Spearman
- EA. 78 Assyrian Medium Archer
- EA. 79 Assyrian Spearman
- EA. 80 Aramean Archer Auxiliary
- EA. 81 Assyrian Medium Archer
- EA. 84 Urartian Spearman
- EA. 85 Mede Spearman
- EA. 88 Judean Swordsman
- EA. 89 Judean Archer
- EA. 90 Assyrian Archer
- EA. 91 Auxiliary Spearman
- EA. 92 Assyrian Medium Slinger
- EA. 93 Assyrian Light Spearman
- EA. 94 Assyrian Medium Archer
- EA. 95 Babylonian Archer
- EA. 96 Syrian Auxiliary Archer
- EA. 97 Medium Archer
- EA. 98 Assyrian Light Slinger
- EA. 99 Elamite Archer
- EA. 100 Assyrian Medium Spearman
- EA. 101 Assyrian Light Spearman
- EA. 102 Assyrian Light Archer
- EA. 106 Assyrian Royal Guard

## Price Series 0

## INFANTRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS Price Series 0

- EA. 1 Egyptian Officer
- EA. 11 Egyptian Officer
- EA. 15 High Ranking Officer
- EA. 28 Egyptian Standard Bearer
- EA. 29 Egyptian Trumpeter
- EA. 32 Medjway Standard Bearer
- EA. 45 Hittite Officer/Standard Bearer
- EA. 48 Egyptian Guard Officer
- EA. 66 Assyrian Officer
- EA. 72 Assyrian Officer
- EA. 87 Urartian Chief
- EA. 105 Babylonian Officer

## Price Series 0

- E.A.C. 14 Egyptian Mounted Scout/Messenger
- E.A.C. 63 Assyrian Horsebow, Early Period
- E.A.C. 82 Assyrian Lancer
- E.A.C. 86 Assyrian Horsebow, New Empire
- E.A.C. 103 Assyrian Medium Horsebow
- E.A.C. 104 Scythian Horse Archer
- E.A.C. 106 Aramean Cavalryman

## PERSONALITIES ON FOOT Price Series 0

- E.A.X. 10 Pharaoh of New Kingdom
- E.A.X. 15 High Ranking Egyptian Officer
- E.A.X. 18 Pharaoh of 19th Dynasty
- E.A.X. 19 Egyptian General
- E.A.X. 36 Nubian High Ranking Officer
- E.A.X. 45 Pharaoh of 20th Dynasty
- E.A.X. 58 Assyrian King
- E.A.X. 59 Assyrian Turtan
- E.A.X. 68 Hebrew High Ranking Officer
- E.A.X. 77 Philistine Chieftain
- E.A.X. 83 Assyrian High Ranking Officer

## EGYPTIAN STANDARDS

Standards can be supplied to your choice of any six for the Price Series 5

- E.A.S. A Hare Nome
- E.A.S. B Sceptre Nome
- E.A.S. C Anupu/Black Dog Nome
- E.A.S. D Common Standard
- E.A.S. E Rectangular Standard
- E.A.S. F DJED Pillar Standard
- E.A.S. G Abydos Standard
- E.A.S. H Hermonthis Standard
- E.A.S. I Parade Standard
- E.A.S. J Lion Standard
- E.A.S. K Falcon Standard

## ROMAN GLADIATORS

## Price Series 0 \* Except where shown

- G. 1 Thracian Gladiator
- G. 2 Velite
- G. 3 Myrmillion or Secutor
- G. 4 Retarius
- G. 5 Samnite
- G. 6 Vestiarus
- G. 7 Lion
- G. 8 Mounted Gladiator
- G. 9 Tiger
- G.10 Leopard

## WICKER SHIELDS FOR ARCHERS

## Price Series 1

- Gerrhon 1 (Angled Top)
- Gerrhon 2 (Pointed Top)
- Gerrhon 3 (Wide/Flat)

## \* PLEASE NOTE \*

All Standard Bearers are supplied without standards throughout the 25mm Ancient Ranges  
Please select from lists shown



# ARMIES AND ENEMIES OF IMPERIAL ROME

25  
mm

## INFANTRY

- I.R. 1 Roman Legionarius of the Late Republic
- I.R. 2 Augustan Legionarius
- I.R. 3 Legionarius Early 1st Cent A.D.
- I.R. 4 Legionarius Mid 1st/Early 2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R. 5 Legionarius Trajan's Dacian Wars
- I.R. 6 Legionarius Mid 2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R. 7 Legionarius Late 2nd/Early 3rd Cent A.D.
- I.R. 8 Praetorian Early 3rd/Early 4th Cent A.D.
- I.R. 9 Legionarius Mid 3rd/5th Cent A.D.
- I.R. 10 Augustan Auxiliary Lancerius
- I.R. 11 Auxiliary Infantry Early 1st Cent. A.D.
- I.R. 12 Auxiliary Infantry Mid 1st Cent A.D.
- I.R. 13 Auxiliary Infantry Late 1st/Early 2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R. 14 Auxiliary Infantry 2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R. 15 Auxiliary Infantry Late 2nd/Early 4th Cent A.D.
- I.R. 16 Lancerius 4th Cent A.D.
- I.R. 17 Infantry of Auxilia Palatina
- I.R. 18 Infantry of Auxilia Palatina
- I.R. 19 Eastern Auxiliary Archer 1st/2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R. 20 Western Auxiliary Archer Late 1st/2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R. 21 Eastern Auxiliary Archer Mid & Late 2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R. 22 Archer 3rd/5th Cent A.D.
- I.R. 23 Augustan Marine
- I.R. 24 Barbarian Symmacharius Javelinman
- I.R. 43 Roman Legionarius late Republic (Throwing Pilum)
- I.R. 44 Legionarius Early 1st Cent A.D. (Throwing Pilum)
- I.R. 45 Legionarius Mid 1st/Early 2nd Cent (Throwing Pilum)
- I.R. 47 Byzantine Light Archer
- I.R. 50 Byzantine Heavy Infantry Advancing
- I.R. 51 Legionarius Late 2nd/Early 3rd Cent A.D. (Pilum)
- I.R. 54 Gallic Infantry with Sword
- I.R. 55 Gallic Infantry with Javelins
- I.R. 57 British Slinger
- I.R. 61 British Swordsman
- I.R. 62 British Swordsman
- I.R. 63 British Javelinman
- I.R. 64 Early German Infantry
- I.R. 65 Early German Infantry
- I.R. 69 Dacian Javelinman
- I.R. 70 Dacian with Rhomphaia
- I.R. 71 Dacian Archer
- I.R. 75 Jewish Infantry
- I.R. 76 Jewish Archer
- I.R. 77 Asiatic Mountaineer with Javelin
- I.R. 80 Pictish Spearman
- I.R. 81 Pictish Archer
- I.R. 83 Pictish Javelinman
- I.R. 86 Legionarius Mid 3rd/5th Cent A.D. (Pilum)
- I.R. 88 Lower Class Scots/Irish Warrior
- I.R. 89 Upper Class Scots/Irish Warrior
- I.R. 90 Ulster Warrior
- I.R. 92 Upper Class Saxon Warrior
- I.R. 93 Saxon Peasant Spearman
- I.R. 94 Visigothic Infantry
- I.R. 95 Frankish Spearman
- I.R. 96 Frankish Infantry with Francisca
- I.R. 97 Frankish Swordsman
- I.R. 98 Ostrogothic Archer
- I.R. 102 Palmyran Archer
- I.R. 110 Sassanid Levy Spearman
- I.R. 112 Sassanid Mercenary Archer
- I.R. 113 Sassanid Mercenary Slinger
- I.R. 115 Auxiliary Infantry Late 1st/early 2nd Cent A.D. (Attacking)
- I.R. 116 Blemye Archer
- I.R. 139 Auxiliary Infantry 2nd Cent A.D. (Throwing Spear)
- I.R. 140 Byzantine Heavy Infantry (Upright Position)
- I.R. 141 Sassanid Levy Spearman (Advancing)
- I.R. 142 Byzantine Heavy Archer
- I.R. 144 Byzantine Crossbowman

## Price Series 0

## ARTILLERYMEN

- I.R. 126 Roman Artillerymen (Firing Ballista)
- I.R. 127 Roman Artilleryman (Lifting Stone)
- I.R. 128 Roman Artilleryman (Holding Arrow)
- I.R. 129 Roman Artilleryman (Pushing Lever)
- I.R. 130 Roman Artilleryman (Pulling Lever)

## Price Series 0 \* Except where shown

- I.R. 36 Centurio Early/Mid 1st Cent A.D.
- I.R. 37 Centurio Late 2nd/Early 3rd Cent A.D.
- I.R. 38 Senior Officer
- I.R. 40 Standard Bearer Early 2nd Cent A.D. (Eagle Attached)
- I.R. 41 Standard Bearer 4th/5th Cent. (Dragon Attached)
- I.R. 42 Musician Early 2nd Cent A.D. (Curved)
- I.R. 53 Gallic Chieftain with Standard
- I.R. 56 Gallic Musician
- I.R. 58 British Chieftain
- I.R. 72 Dacian Chieftain with Standard
- I.R. 79 Pictish Chieftain
- I.R. 84 Pictish Chieftain with Axe
- I.R. 87 Scots/Irish Chieftain
- I.R. 91 Saxon Chieftain
- I.R. 111 Sassanid Officer/Standard
- I.R. 118 Byzantine Officer/Standard Bearer
- I.R. 119 German Chieftain
- I.R. 120 Jewish Officer
- I.R. 121 Gothic Officer
- I.R. 122 Frankish Chieftain
- I.R. 123 Palmyran Officer
- I.R. 125 Musician Early 2nd Cent A.D. with Tuba (Straight)
- I.R. 143 Blemye Officer/Standard Bearer

Please select Standards from list on Page 28

## CAVALRY

## Price Series 0

- I.R.C. 25 Late Republican/Augustan Cavalry
- I.R.C. 26 Auxiliary Cavalry Early/Mid 1st Cent A.D.
- I.R.C. 27 Auxiliary Cavalry Early/Mid 1st Cent A.D.
- I.R.C. 28 Auxiliary Cavalry Late 1st/Early 2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R.C. 29 Auxiliary Cavalry Early/Mid 2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R.C. 30 Equites Singularis 2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R.C. 31 Heavy Cavalry Late 2nd/Mid 3rd Cent A.D.
- I.R.C. 32 Light Cavalry Mid 3rd/5th Cent (Scutarius)
- I.R.C. 33 Light Cavalry Mid 3rd/5th Cent (Promotus)
- I.R.C. 34 Medium Cavalry Late 2nd/5th Cent A.D.
- I.R.C. 35 Heavy Cavalry Late 3rd/5th Cent A.D.
- I.R.C. 46 Byzantine Heavy Cavalry 6th Cent. A.D.
- I.R.C. 48 Byzantine Light Cavalry
- I.R.C. 49 Byzantine Horse Archer
- I.R.C. 52 North Gaulish Cavalry
- I.R.C. 59 British Light Cavalry
- I.R.C. 60 British Light Cavalry
- I.R.C. 66 German Cavalry
- I.R.C. 67 Parthian Horse Archer
- I.R.C. 68 Parthian Cataphract
- I.R.C. 74 Sarmatian Cavalry
- I.R.C. 78 Armenian Cataphract
- I.R.C. 82 Pictish Light Cavalry
- I.R.C. 85 Pictish Medium Cavalry
- I.R.C. 99 Gothic Medium Cavalry
- I.R.C. 100 Gothic/Vandal Heavy Cavalry
- I.R.C. 101 Hun Light Cavalry
- I.R.C. 103 Palmyran Cataphract
- I.R.C. 104 Palmyran Regular Light Cavalry
- I.R.C. 105 Palmyran Irregular Cavalry
- I.R.C. 106 Palmyran Camelman
- I.R.C. 107 Sassanid Light Cavalry
- I.R.C. 108 Sassanid Clibanarius
- I.R.C. 109 Sassanid Cataphract
- I.R.C. 114 Blemye Cavalry
- I.R.C. 128 Equites Singularis 2nd Cent A.D. (Spear Upright)
- I.R.C. 133 Hun Archer
- I.R.C. 145 Parthian Armoured Camelman

Continued on following page

25  
mm

## ARMIES AND ENEMIES OF IMPERIAL ROME

## IMPERIAL ROME CAVALRY

## CAVALRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS

I.R.C. 39 Cavalry Officer 1st/3rd Cent A.D.  
 I.R.C. 124 Roman Cavalry Standard Bearer  
 I.R.C. 125 Byzantine Cavalry Officer/Standard Bearer  
 I.R.C. 126 Gallic Officer/Standard Bearer  
 I.R.C. 127 British Chieftain  
 I.R.C. 129 Sarmatian Officer/Standard Bearer  
 I.R.C. 130 Parthian Officer/Standard Bearer  
 I.R.C. 131 Pictish Chieftain  
 I.R.C. 132 Gothic Officer/Standard Bearer  
 I.R.C. 134 Palmyran Officer/Standard Bearer  
 I.R.C. 135 Sassanid Officer/Standard Bearer  
 I.R.C. 136 Armenian Officer/Standard Bearer  
 I.R.C. 138 Hun Chieftain/Standard Bearer  
 I.R.C. 146 Blemye Standard Bearer

## Price Series 0

## IRCX PERSONALITIES MOUNTED

## Price Series 0

I.R.C.X. 1 Roman General  
 I.R.C.X. 2 Gallic Warleader  
 I.R.C.X. 3 Dacian King  
 I.R.C.X. 4 Zenobia  
 I.R.C.X. 5 Byzantine General  
 I.R.C.X. 6 Sassanid General  
 I.R.C.X. 7 Parthian General  
 I.R.C.X. 8 Barbarian King

## IRX PERSONALITIES ON FOOT

## Price Series 0

I.R.X. 1 Roman General  
 I.R.X. 2 British Warleader  
 I.R.X. 3 British Queen

## THE GREEK AND PERSIAN WARS

## GREEK AND PERSIAN INFANTRY

## INFANTRY

## Price Series 0

G.P. 1 Hoplite with Corinthian Helmet  
 G.P. 2 Hoplite with Calcidean Helmet  
 G.P. 3 Greek Light Javelinman  
 G.P. 4 Greek Archer  
 G.P. 9 Persian Nobleman  
 G.P. 10 Median Nobleman  
 G.P. 11 Persian Immortal  
 G.P. 12 Iranian Spearman  
 G.P. 16 Assyrian Spearman  
 G.P. 20 Sakae Infantry with Bow and Axe  
 G.P. 22 Bactrian Spearman  
 G.P. 24 Indian Bowman  
 G.P. 25 East Ethiopian Bowman  
 G.P. 27 Caspian Bowman  
 G.P. 29 Sarangian Bowman  
 G.P. 30 Arab Bowman  
 G.P. 31 Ethiopian Bowman  
 G.P. 32 Libyan Javelinman  
 G.P. 33 Paphlagonian Spearman  
 G.P. 35 Mysian Javelinman  
 G.P. 36 Thracian Peltast  
 G.P. 38 Milyae Spearman  
 G.P. 40 Pisidian Javelinman  
 G.P. 41 Cabelee Javelinman  
 G.P. 42 Moschi Spearman  
 G.P. 43 Mares Javelinman  
 G.P. 44 Colchian Spearman  
 G.P. 46 Phoenician Marine  
 G.P. 48 Egyptian Marine  
 G.P. 50 Lycian Marine  
 G.P. 52 Hoplite 400 B.C.  
 G.P. 54 Spartan Hoplite 400 B.C.  
 G.P. 56 Greek Slinger  
 G.P. 57 Peltast  
 G.P. 59 Cretan Archer  
 G.P. 61 Iphicratean Hoplite 375 B.C.  
 G.P. 63 Bellybowman  
 G.P. 64 Mossynoeci Spearman  
 G.P. 65 Drilae Spearman  
 G.P. 67 Chalybeo Spearman  
 G.P. 68 Macedonian Phalangite  
 G.P. 69 Macedonian Hypaspist  
 G.P. 71 Greek Hoplite 450 B.C.

\* Price Series 1  
 \* Price Series 0

## INFANTRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS

## \* Price Series 0

G.P. 5 Hoplite Officer/Standard Bearer  
 G.P. 6 Hoplite Musician  
 G.P. 8 Greek Officer of Light Infantry  
 G.P. 13 Persian Officer/Standard Bearer  
 G.P. 14 Persian Musician  
 G.P. 15 Eastern Musician  
 G.P. 17 Assyrian Officer/Standard Bearer  
 G.P. 18 Middle Eastern Musician  
 G.P. 19 Assyrian Musician  
 G.P. 21 Sakae Officer  
 G.P. 23 Bactrian Officer/Standard Bearer  
 G.P. 26 Officer of Native Light Infantry  
 G.P. 28 Caspian Officer  
 G.P. 34 Paphlagonian Officer  
 G.P. 37 Thracian Officer  
 G.P. 39 Milyae Officer

## INFANTRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS Cont. Price Series 0

G.P. 45 Officer of Light Javelinman  
 G.P. 47 Phoenician Officer  
 G.P. 49 Egyptian Officer  
 G.P. 51 Lycian Officer  
 G.P. 53 Hoplite Officer/Standard Bearer 400 B.C.  
 G.P. 55 Spartan Officer/Standard Bearer  
 G.P. 58 Peltast Officer  
 G.P. 60 Cretan Officer  
 G.P. 62 Hoplite Officer/Standard Bearer 375 B.C.  
 G.P. 70 Macedonian Officer/Standard

Please select Standards from List on Page 28

## GREEK AND PERSIAN CAVALRY

## CAVALRY

## Price Series 0

G.P.C. 1 Early Greek Cavalry  
 G.P.C. 2 Thessalian Cavalry  
 G.P.C. 3 Mounted Hoplite  
 G.P.C. 4 Mounted Groom  
 G.P.C. 6 Persian with Bow and Spear  
 G.P.C. 8 Sagartian with Lasso  
 G.P.C. 10 Indian Horse Archer  
 G.P.C. 12 Bactrian Spearman  
 G.P.C. 13 Caspian Horse Archer  
 G.P.C. 15 Sakae Horse Archer  
 G.P.C. 17 Arab Camel Driver  
 G.P.C. 18 Arab Camel Bowman  
 G.P.C. 19 Greek Cavalry 400 BC, with Javelins  
 G.P.C. 21 Persian Heavy Cavalry 400 B.C.  
 G.P.C. 22 Persian Extra Heavy Cavalry 400 B.C.  
 G.P.C. 24 Paphlagonian Light Horse  
 G.P.C. 26 Macedonian Cavalry with Spear

## CAVALRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS

## Price Series 0

G.P.C. 5 Greek Cavalry Officer/Standard Bearer  
 G.P.C. 7 Persian Officer/Standard Bearer  
 G.P.C. 9 Sagartian Officer  
 G.P.C. 11 Indian Officer  
 G.P.C. 14 Officer of Horse Archers  
 G.P.C. 16 Sakae Officer  
 G.P.C. 20 Greek Officer/Standard Bearer  
 G.P.C. 23 Persian Officer/Standard Bearer  
 G.P.C. 25 Officer of Light Horse  
 G.P.C. 27 Macedonian Officer/Standard Bearer

## GPCX PERSONALITIES MOUNTED

## Price Series 0

G.P.C.X. 1 Persian General

## GPX PERSONALITIES ON FOOT

## Price Series 0

G.P.X. 1 Persian King (to go in Chariot)  
 G.P.X. 2 Greek General  
 G.P.X. 3 Spartan King  
 G.P.X. 4 Spartan General  
 G.P.X. 5 Athenian General  
 G.P.X. 6 Persian General

# THE ARMIES OF THE DARK AGES

## 600-1066

25  
mm

### INFANTRY

D.A. 1 7th Cent Byzantine Scutatos  
 D.A. 3 10th Cent Byzantine Scutatos Advancing  
 D.A. 4 10th Cent Byzantine Scutatos at Ease  
 D.A. 6 10th Cent Byzantine Front Rank Scutatos  
 D.A. 7 Byzantine Peltast  
 D.A. 8 Byzantine Psilos with Bow  
 D.A. 9 Byzantine Psilos with Javelin  
 D.A. 10 Byzantine Psilos with Sling  
 D.A. 11 Byzantine Sailor  
 D.A. 12 11th Cent. Byzantine Scutatos  
 D.A. 13 Late 10th Cent/Early 11th Cent Byzantine Psilos  
 D.A. 14 Byzantine Guardsman 6th Cent  
 D.A. 15 Byzantine Guardsman 9th Cent  
 D.A. 16 Varangian Guardsman  
 D.A. 19 Sub-Roman British Spearman  
 D.A. 20 Sub-Roman Gallic Spearman  
 D.A. 22 Lower Class Irish Warrior  
 D.A. 24 Irish Axeman  
 D.A. 25 7th Cent Visigothic Spearman  
 D.A. 26 7th Cent Visigothic Archer  
 D.A. 28 Carolingian Medium Infantryman Advancing  
 D.A. 29 Carolingian Medium Infantryman At Ease  
 D.A. 30 Carolingian Medium Infantryman Attacking  
 D.A. 31 Carolingian Heavy Infantryman  
 D.A. 32 Carolingian Heavy Infantryman  
 D.A. 33 Carolingian Heavy Infantryman  
 D.A. 34 Carolingian Heavy Archer  
 D.A. 36 Ottonian Heavy Spearman (Pointed Shield)  
 D.A. 37 Ottonian Heavy Spearman (Rounded Shield/Cloak)  
 D.A. 38 Ottonian Medium Spearman  
 D.A. 41 7th Cent Scandinavian Warrior  
 D.A. 43 Viking Huscarl  
 D.A. 44 Viking Bondi  
 D.A. 45 Viking Archer  
 D.A. 46 Viking Berserk  
 D.A. 47 Viking Ulfhednar  
 D.A. 48 Rus Warrior  
 D.A. 49 Slav Warrior  
 D.A. 50 Slav Warrior  
 D.A. 51 11th Cent Polish Spearman  
 D.A. 52 11th Cent Hungarian Spearman  
 D.A. 54 Late Sasanid Levy Spearman  
 D.A. 55 Arab Spearman  
 D.A. 56 Arab Archer  
 D.A. 57 Arab Slinger  
 D.A. 59 Berber Tribesman  
 D.A. 60 Daylami Tribesman  
 D.A. 61 Daylami Crossbowman  
 D.A. 62 Ghaznavid Infantryman  
 D.A. 65 Anglo-Saxon Spearman Running  
 D.A. 66 Anglo-Saxon Spearman at Ease  
 D.A. 67 Anglo-Saxon Slinger  
 D.A. 68 Anglo-Saxon Archer  
 D.A. 69 Anglo-Saxon Select Fyrdman Attacking  
 D.A. 70 Anglo-Saxon Select Fyrdman at Ease  
 D.A. 71 Late Saxon Fyrdman Running  
 D.A. 72 Late Saxon Fyrdman at Ease  
 D.A. 73 Late Saxon Huscarl  
 D.A. 74 Late Saxon Huscarl Swinging Axe  
 D.A. 75 Late Saxon Huscarl (Advancing)  
 D.A. 76 Norman Light Archer  
 D.A. 77 Norman Heavy Archer  
 D.A. 78 French Crossbowman  
 D.A. 79 11th Cent French Spearman  
 D.A. 80 11th Cent European Heavy Infantryman Advancing  
 D.A. 81 11th Cent European Heavy Infantryman at Ease  
 D.A. 82 11th Cent European with Sword  
 D.A. 83 Spanish Heavy Infantryman  
 D.A. 85 Moorish Infantryman  
 D.A. 86 Peasant Infantryman  
 D.A. 87 Byzantine Greek Fire Thrower  
 D.A. 88 European Siege Engineer  
 D.A. 89 European Siege Engineer  
 D.A. 90 European Siege Engineer  
 D.A. 91 European Siege Engineer

### Price Series 0

### INFANTRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS Cont.

D.A. 92 7th Cent Byzantine Musician  
 D.A. 93 10th Cent Byzantine Musician  
 D.A. 94 Sub-Roman Byzantine Musician  
 D.A. 95 Visigothic Musician  
 D.A. 96 Ottonian Musician  
 D.A. 97 Viking Musician  
 D.A. 98 Slav Musician  
 D.A. 99 Saxon Musician  
 D.A. 100 European Musician  
 D.A. 101 Late Saxon Thane/Standard

### CAVALRY

### Price Series 0

D.A.C. 1 10th Cent Byzantine Tagmatic Heavy Cavalry  
 D.A.C. 2 10th Cent Byzantine Tagmatic with Bow  
 D.A.C. 4 Byzantine Clibanophoros  
 D.A.C. 5 Byzantine Trapezitos  
 D.A.C. 7 Byzantine Auxiliary 7th Cent Syrian Archer  
 D.A.C. 8 Byzantine Auxiliary 10th-12th Cent Pecheneg  
 D.A.C. 9 Byzantine Thematic Cavalryman  
 D.A.C. 10 11th Cent Byzantine Cavalryman  
 D.A.C. 11 11th Cent Byzantine Cavalryman  
 D.A.C. 12 11th Cent Byzantine Clibanophoros  
 D.A.C. 13 Sub-Roman British Cavalryman  
 D.A.C. 14 Lombard Heavy Cavalryman  
 D.A.C. 15 Merovingian Heavy Cavalryman  
 D.A.C. 16 Merovingian Heavy Cavalryman  
 D.A.C. 18 Carolingian Medium Cavalryman  
 D.A.C. 19 Carolingian Heavy Cavalryman  
 D.A.C. 20 Carolingian Guardsman  
 D.A.C. 21 Carolingian 10th Cent Cavalryman  
 D.A.C. 23 Ottonian Heavy Cavalryman/Noble  
 D.A.C. 29 11th Cent Slav Heavy Cavalryman  
 D.A.C. 30 Asiatic Light Horse Bow (Avar)  
 D.A.C. 31 Asiatic Light Horse Bow (Pecheneg)  
 D.A.C. 32 Asiatic Light Horse Bow (Burta)  
 D.A.C. 34 Asiatic Heavy Lancer  
 D.A.C. 35 Asiatic Heavy Horse Bow  
 D.A.C. 36 Bulgar Heavy Cavalryman  
 D.A.C. 37 Khazar Heavy Horse Archer  
 D.A.C. 38 Magyar/Pecheneg Heavy Cavalryman  
 D.A.C. 41 Alan Light Cavalryman  
 D.A.C. 42 Armenian Heavy Cavalryman  
 D.A.C. 43 Late Sasanid Cibaniarius  
 D.A.C. 46 Sogdian Horse Archer  
 D.A.C. 47 Arab Light Lancer  
 D.A.C. 48 Arab Light Lancer  
 D.A.C. 49 Arab Heavy Lancer  
 D.A.C. 52 Khorasanian Horse Archer  
 D.A.C. 53 Norman Heavy Lancer  
 D.A.C. 54 Norman Heavy Lancer  
 D.A.C. 55 Norman Knight with Sword  
 D.A.C. 58 Norman/French Medium Cavalryman  
 D.A.C. 59 Spanish Heavy Cavalryman  
 D.A.C. 60 Moorish Light Cavalryman

### CAVALRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS

### Price Series 0

D.A.C. 3 10th Cent Byzantine Tagmatic Officer  
 D.A.C. 6 Byzantine Officer of Light Horse  
 D.A.C. 17 Merovingian Officer/Standard  
 D.A.C. 22 Carolingian Officer/Standard  
 D.A.C. 24 Rus Chieftain/Standard  
 D.A.C. 25 10th Cent Slav Chieftain/Standard  
 D.A.C. 26 10th Cent Byzantine Trumpeter  
 D.A.C. 27 Merovingian Trumpeter  
 D.A.C. 28 Carolingian Trumpeter  
 D.A.C. 33 Asiatic Officer  
 D.A.C. 39 Asiatic Heavy Cavalry Officer/Standard Bearer  
 D.A.C. 40 Asiatic Trumpeter  
 D.A.C. 43 Armenian Officer/Standard Bearer  
 D.A.C. 44 Armenian Trumpeter  
 D.A.C. 40 Arab Officer/Standard Bearer  
 D.A.C. 51 Arab Trumpeter  
 D.A.C. 56 Norman Officer/Standard Bearer  
 D.A.C. 57 Norman Trumpeter  
 D.A.C. 61 Moorish Officer  
 D.A.C. 62 Moorish Trumpeter

Please Select Standards from Page 28

### DAXC PERSONALITIES MOUNTED

### Price Series 0

D.A.C.X. 1 11th Cent Byzantine Emperor  
 D.A.C.X. 2 Byzantine Imperial Standard Bearer  
 D.A.C.X. 3 Sub-Roman Warleader  
 D.A.C.X. 4 Carolingian General  
 D.A.C.X. 5 Arab/Moorish Emir  
 D.A.C.X. 6 Norman/French Duke

### DAX PERSONALITIES ON FOOT

### Price Series 0

D.A.X. 1 Saxon King

Continued over

25  
mm

## ARMIES OF THE DARK AGES

8801-002

## INFANTRY

DA102 Norman Spearman  
 DA103 Arab Trumpeter  
 DA104 Armenian Infantryman  
 DA105 Lombard Archer  
 DA106 Andalusian Infantryman (Negro)  
 DA107 Andalusian Infantryman (Arab)  
 DA108 Sudanese Tribesman  
 DA109 Sudanese Ghulam  
 DA110 Byzantine Psiolos Armoured Archer

## Price Series 0

## CAVALRY

DAC63 Asiatic Light Cavalryman (Bulgar)  
 DAC64 Persian Heavy Cavalryman  
 DAC65 Italo-Norman Heavy Cavalry  
 DAC66 Andalusian Cavalryman

## Price Series 0

ARMIES AND ENEMIES OF THE CRUSADES  
1096-1291 & FEUDAL EUROPE

## INFANTRY

CR 1 12th Century Infantryman (Sword) Hood  
 CR 2 12th Century Infantryman (Axe) Mail Hauberk  
 CR 3 12th Century Infantryman (Spear) Helmet  
 CR 4 12th Century Infantryman (Short Bow) Archer  
 CR 5 13th Century Infantryman (Axe) Kettle hat  
 CR 6 13th Century Infantryman (Spear) K.H. Attacking  
 CR 7 13th Century Infantryman Faix Striking  
 CR 8 Archer 13th Century, Helmet  
 CR 9 Spearman 13th Century, Marching, Kettle Hat  
 CR10 Spearman 12th Century  
 CR11 Crossbowman 12th Century, Firing  
 CR12 Spearman at Ease, Kettle Hat  
 CR13 Crossbowman 13th Century Loading  
 CR14 Crossbowman 11th Century Firing  
 CR15 Crossbowman 11th Century, Loading  
 CR16 Crossbowman 13th Century, firing  
 CR17 Crossbowman 13th Century, Loading

## Price Series 0

## INFANTRY Cont.

CR18 European Infantryman (Gisarme) 13th Century  
 CR19 English Infantryman (Bill) 13th Century  
 CR20 Lowland Spearman  
 CR21 European Infantryman (Flailum)  
 CR22 13th Century Slinger  
 CR23 Staff Slinger  
 CR24 English Spearman 12th Century  
 CR25 English Longbowman 13th Century  
 CR26 Welsh Archer  
 CR27 Ribaud (or Brigand)  
 CR28 Maronite or Syrian Christian  
 CR29 Cilician Armenian  
 CR30 Seljuk Infantryman (Javelins)  
 CR31 Seljuk Infantryman (Sword)  
 CR34 Sudanese Archer  
 CR35 Sudanese Spearman

## Price Series 0

## HORSES

CRH1 Frankish Horse, Cantering  
 CRH2 Frankish Horse, Galloping  
 CRH3 Moslem Horse

## Price Series 1

\* Other Suitable Horses in the 'A' Series

## CAVALRY

CRC 4 Frankish Knight 12th Century (Sword & Lance)  
 CRC 9 Frankish Mounted Sergeant (Sword & Lance)  
 CRC14 Turcopole, (Lance / Bow)  
 CRC22 Knight Templar, (Sword & Lance)  
 CRC36 Syrian Cavalryman 12th Century (Sword & Lance)  
 CRC37 Syrian Cavalryman 12th Century (Lance)

## Price Series 0

## Standards 25mm

\* STANDARDS ARE SUPPLIED AS A CHOICE OF ANY SIX FOR PRICE SERIES 5

## ROMAN STANDARDS

40a Imago Carried by 1st Cohors  
 40b Praetorian  
 40c Legio or Auxiliary Signum  
 40d Vexillum of Mounted Turma  
 40e Vexillum of Detached Force  
 40f Legionary Eagle  
 41a Byzantine Dragon  
 41b Labarum of Constantine I  
 41c Later Labarum  
 41d Later Labarum  
 41e Imago of new large Type  
 2/1a Gallic Cockerel (IR53)  
 2/1b Gallic Wild Boar (IR53)  
 2/1c Gallic War Horn (IR56)  
 2/1d Sasanid Standard (IR11)  
 2/1e Blemye Standard (IR143) (Couchanthon)  
 2/1f Goth Horsehead (IRC132)  
 2/1g Hun Horsetails (IRCC138)  
 2/1h Sarmatian Square Flat (IRC129)  
 2/1i Gallic Boarshead (IRC126)  
 2/1k Dacian Dragon (IR72)  
 2/1l Armenian Square Flag (IRC136)  
 2/1m Bear Standard  
 2/1n Sun Standard

## MACEDONIAN PUNIC STANDARDS

2/0a Persian Square Flag (PB18)  
 2/0b Persian Double Standard (PB18)  
 2/0c Macedonian Eagle and Snake (PB1)  
 2/0d Carthaginian Circle (PB43) (PBC80)  
 2/0e Persian Royal Standard/Shield (PB19)  
 2/0f Spanish Cavalry Boar - (Use IR53)  
 2/0g Gallic Trident

## GREEK AND PERSIAN STANDARDS

2/3a Greek Triangle  
 2/3b Persian Flag (CP13)  
 2/3c Bactrian Winged Horse (GP23)  
 2/3d Indian Elephant  
 2/3e Dragon  
 2/3f Persian Tailed Flag

## DARK AGES STANDARDS

2/4a Byzantine Dragon (Flying)  
 2/4b Byzantine Dragon (Hanging)  
 2/4c Wessex Dragon  
 2/4d Viking Dragon (Finned)  
 2/4e Large Flag  
 2/4f Arab Horsetail

NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



FNCX14

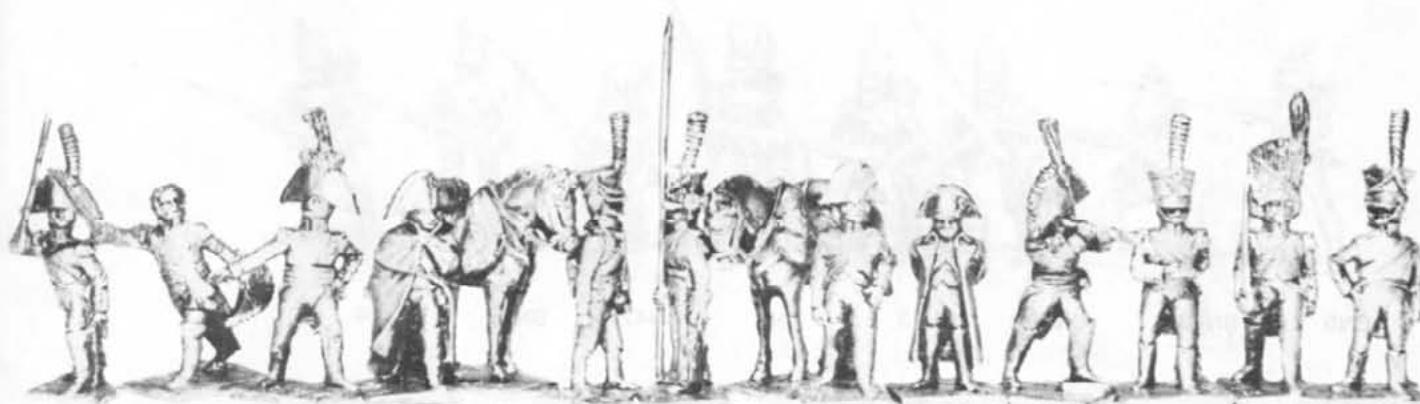
FNCX18

FNCX13

FNCX15

FNCX16

FNCX17



FNX9 FNX10 FNX4

FNX1

FNX3 FNX6

FNX7

FNX12 FNX5

FNX2

FNX8 FNX11



BNCX15

BNCX13

BNCX14

BNCX18

BNCX17

BNCX16



DWNC13

DWNC12

PN40

PN38 PN37

PN39

NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



BN88 BN3 BN17 BN90 BN66 BN11 BN10 BNX2



BN5 BN68 BN69 BN22 BN7 BN47 BN28 BN26



BN87 BN54 BN36 BN58 BN21 BN4 BN39 BN24 BN41 BN6 BN8



BNC50 BNC37 BNC38 BNC36 BNC27

NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



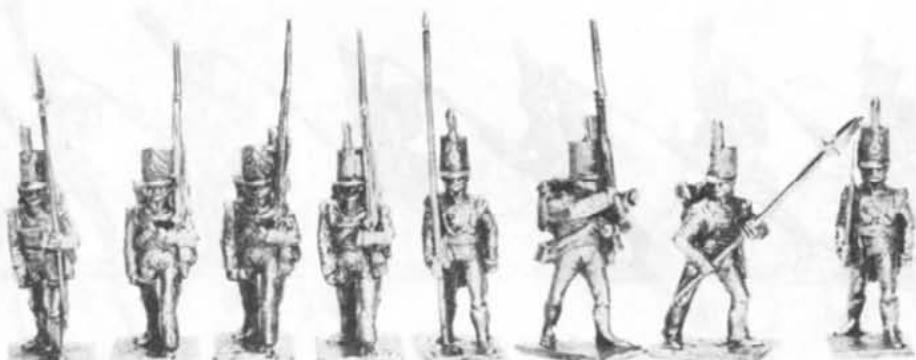
BNC46

BNC48

BNC55

BNC56

BNC52



BN98

BN101 BN105

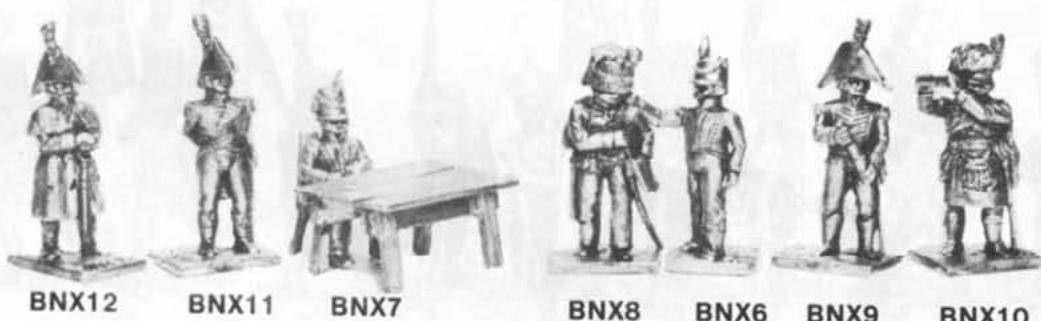
BN91

BN100

BN99

BN93

BN97



BNX12

BNX11

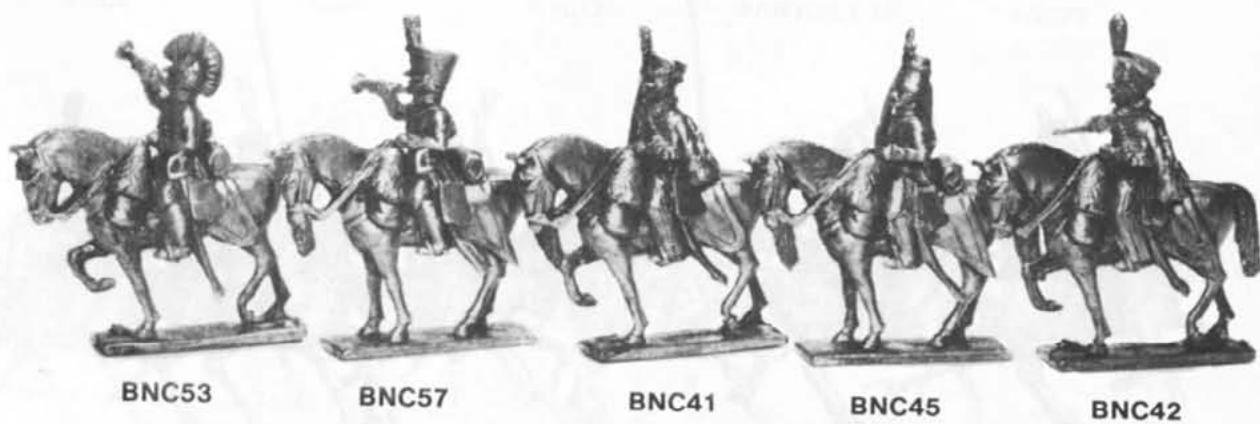
BNX7

BNX8

BNX6

BNX9

BNX10



BNC53

BNC57

BNC41

BNC45

BNC42

FRENCH NAPOLEONIC 25mm



FN 58 64 23 53 14 8 9 59 60 22



FN 30 56 67 1 69 20 16 15



FN 57 18 19 65 21 66 26 45 54 55



FNC 3 7 9 5 8 12

NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



FNC71

FNC70

FNC69

BNC28

BNC27

BNC9

BNC5



FNC18

FNC75

FNC26

FNC42

FNC53



FNC2

FNC44

FNC17

PART/SET 17

FNC23



BNC9

BNC45

BNC25

BNC46

BNC41

NAPOLEONIC – BRITISH AND FRENCH STAFF 25mm



BNCX3

BNCX2

BNCX4

BNCX1

BNCX5

BNCX6



BNCX11

BNCX10

BNCX9

BNCX8

BNCX7

BNCX12



FNCX3

FNCX2

FNCX1

FNCX4

FNCX10

FNCX6



FNCX11

FNCX9

FNCX8

FNCX5

FNCX7

FNCX12

NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



FNC94

FNC97

FNC83

FNC87

FNC82

FNC76

FNC79



FNC89

FNC77

BNC51

FNC101

FNC91

FNC80

FNC86



DWNC7

DWNC5

DWNC1

DWNC4

DWNC8



PN7

PN29

PN6

PN26

PN16

PN23

PN19

PN2

PN34

PN33

NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



FN62 FN80 FN63 FN78 FN71 FN89 BN56 BN73 BN55 BN64 BN70



SN19 SN21 SN5 SN15 SN11 SN16 SN3 SN7 SN13 SN1



DWN9 DWN10 DWN14 DWN6 DWN7 DWN8 DWN7 DWN4 DWN1 DWN3 DWN5



PTN3 PTN1 PTN5 PTN6 PTN2 PTN4

NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



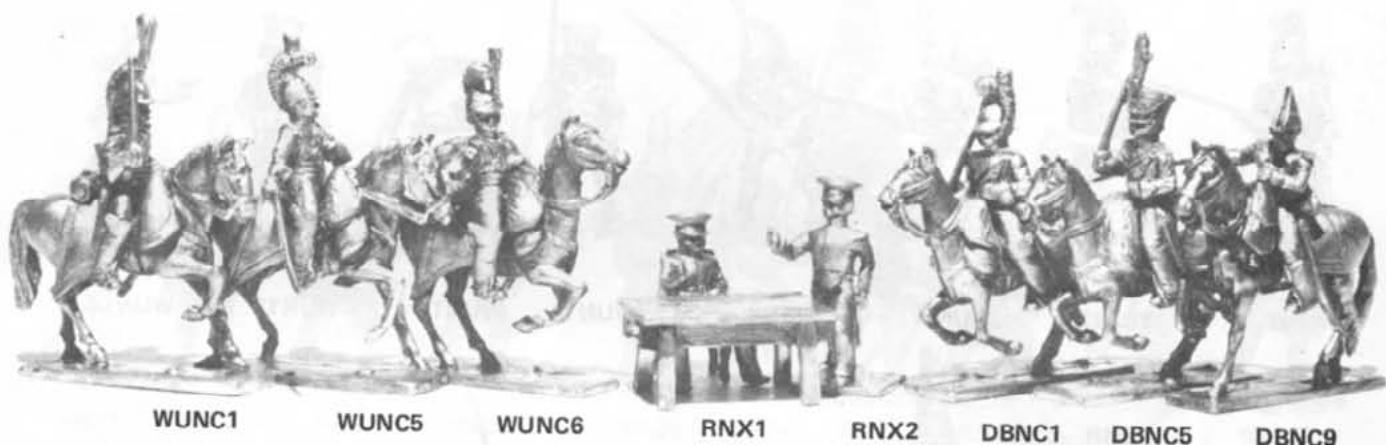
NNC1

NNCX1

NNCX2

NNC3

NNC2



WUNC1

WUNC5

WUNC6

RNX1

RNX2

DBNC1

DBNC5

DBNC9

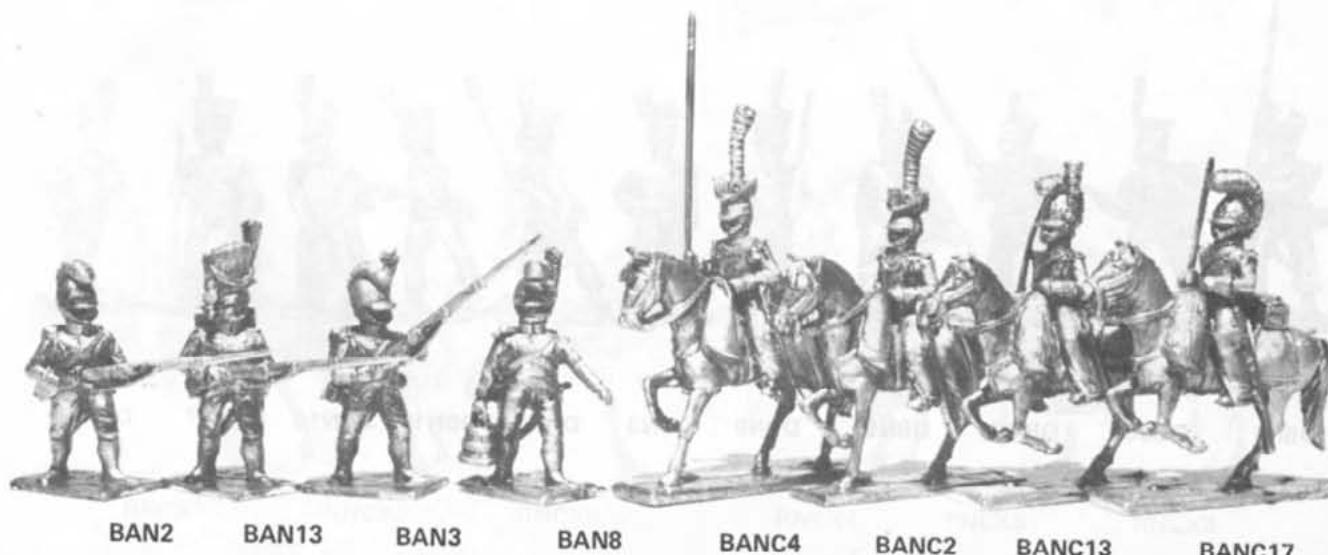


BRNCX3

BRNCX2

BRNCX4

BRNCX1



BAN2

BAN13

BAN3

BAN8

BANC4

BANC2

BANC13

BANC17

NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



BRN9

BRN7

BRN12

BRN4

BRN1

BRN6

BRN21

BRN18



WUN1

WUN2

WUN5

WUN8

WUN11

WUN12

WUN13

WUN14



NN2

NN11

NN5

NN6

NN4

NN8

NN9

NN10

NN7

NN1



DBN1

DBC8

DBN2

DBN6

DBN9

DBN3

DBN14

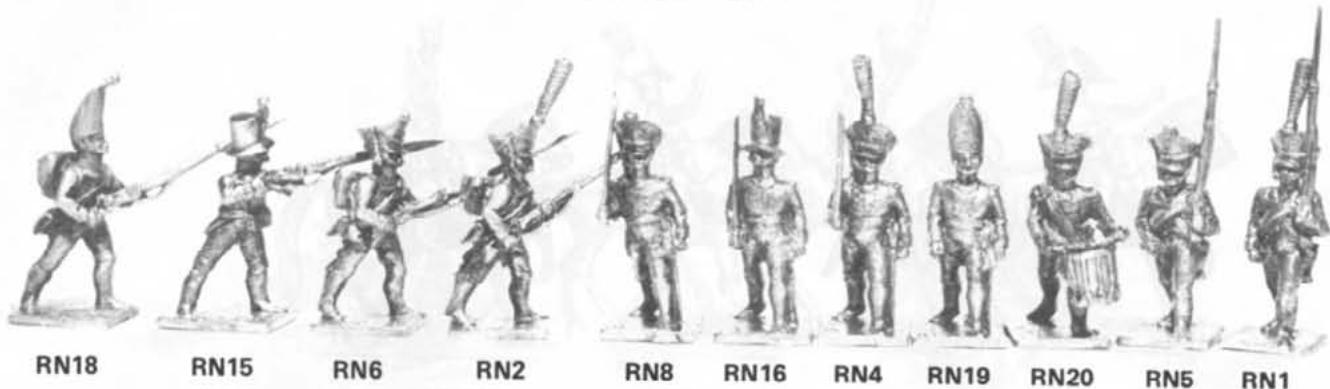
DBN15

DBN16

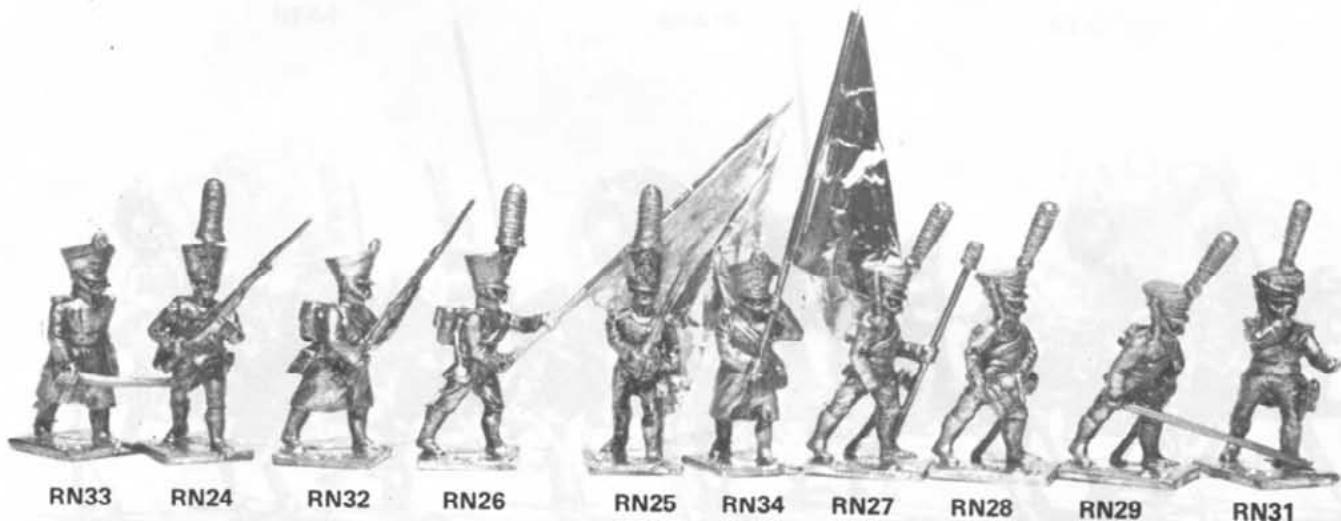
DBN17

DBN18

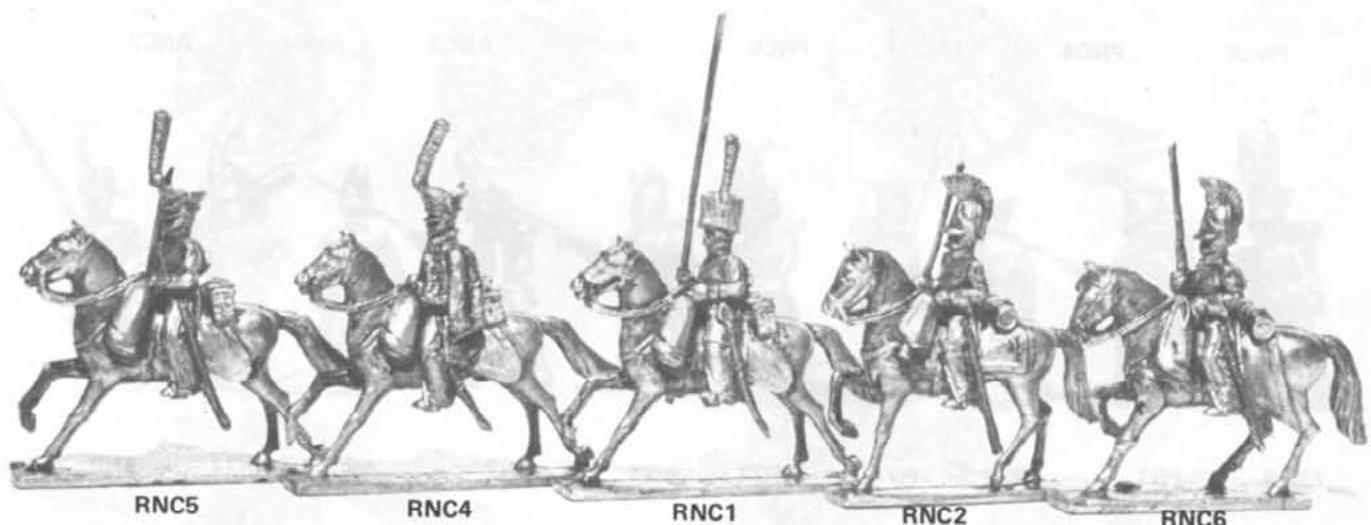
NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



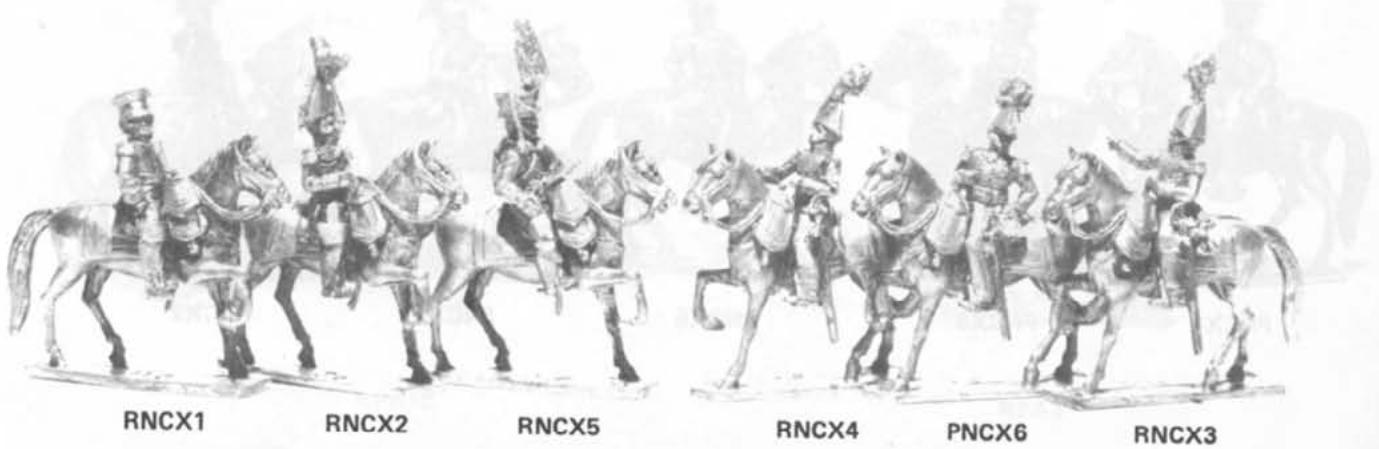
RN18 RN15 RN6 RN2 RN8 RN16 RN4 RN19 RN20 RN5 RN1



RN33 RN24 RN32 RN26 RN25 RN34 RN27 RN28 RN29 RN31



RNC5 RNC4 RNC1 RNC2 RNC3 RNC6



RNCX1 RNCX2 RNCX5 RNCX4 PNCX6 RNCX3

NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



ANCX1

ANCX3

ANCX2

ANCX4



PNC6

PNC4

PNC23

PNC5

ANC1

ANC3

ANC4

ANC2



PN19

PN1

PN33

PN11

PN21

AN5

AN7

AN2

AN11

AN9



PNCX1

PNCX3

PNCX6

PNCX5

PNCX2

ARTILLERY PIECES 25mm



NFA4



NFA10



NFA1



NFA5



TYWA4



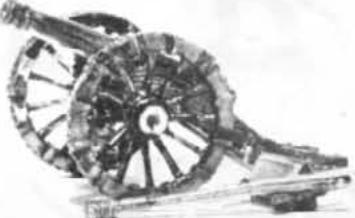
NFA13



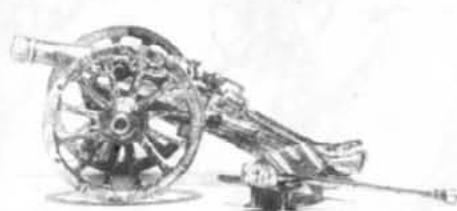
SYWA2



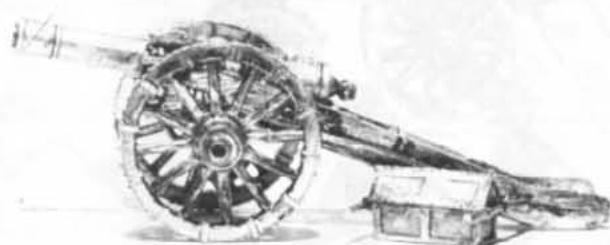
NFA11



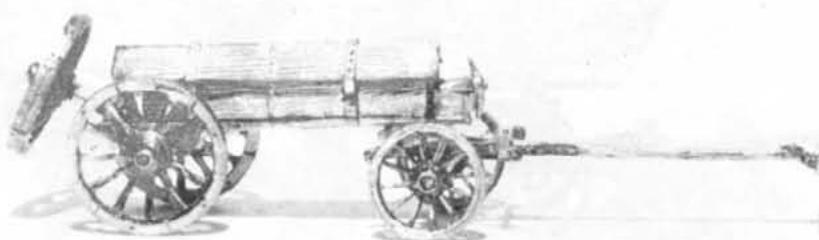
SYWA1



NFA8



ECWA3

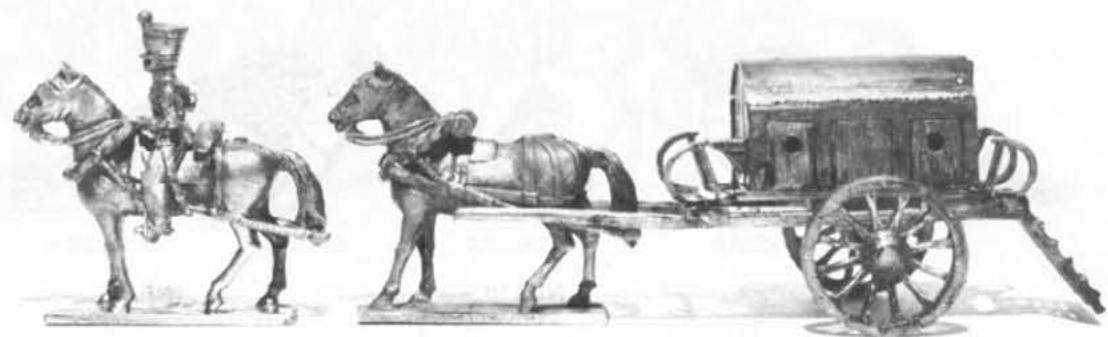


NFA12



NFA3

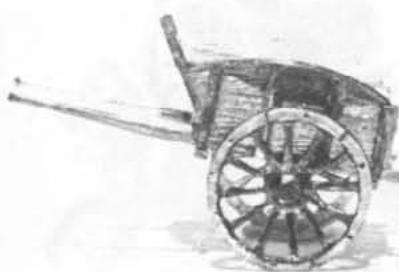
WAGONS 25mm



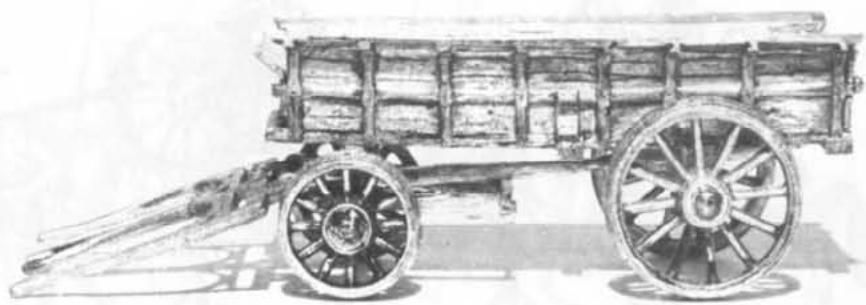
FNC15 on N26

N29

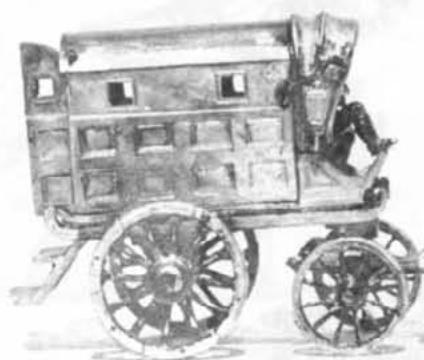
WAG2



WAG5



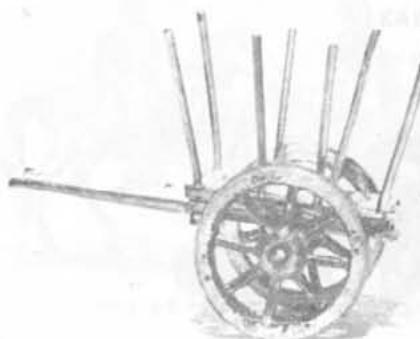
WAG4



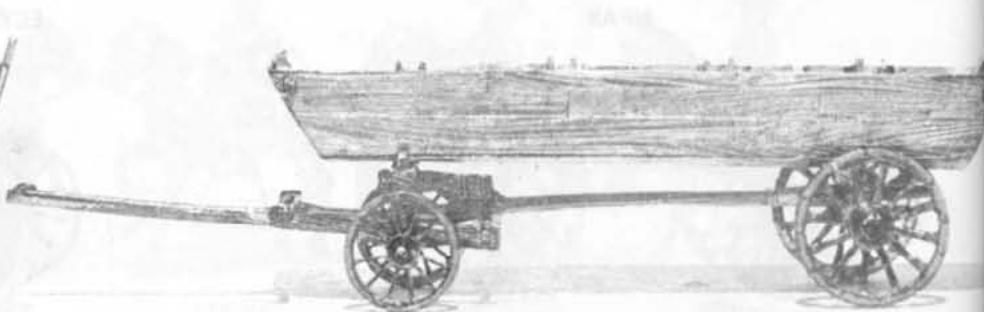
WAG10



WAG1

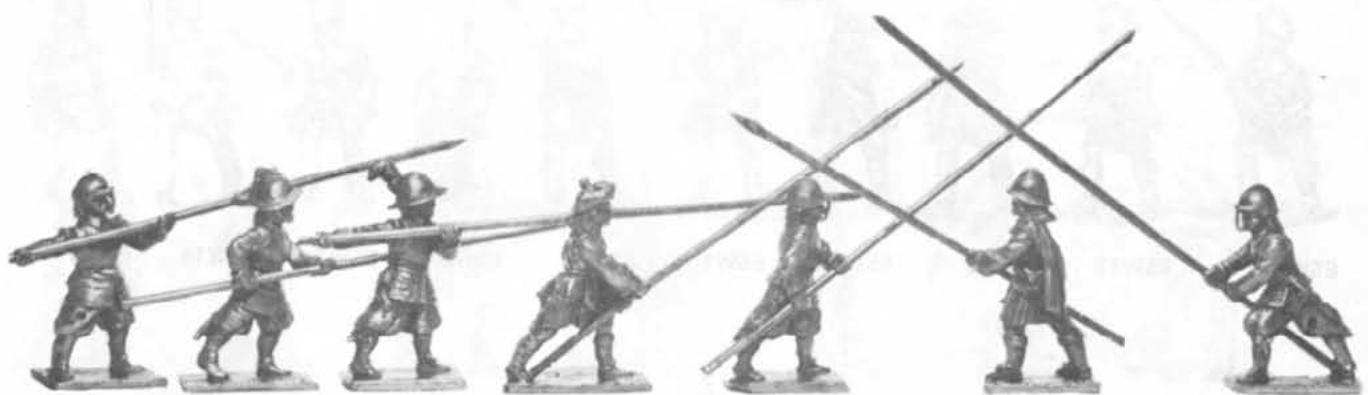


WAG8



WAG7

25mm ENGLISH CIVIL WAR FIGURES



SEVEN YEARS WAR 25mm



PSW9 PSW1 PSW16 PSW2 PSW13 PSW10 PSW6 PSW22 PSW20 PSW21



ESW12 ESW13 ESW2 ESW9 ESW1 ESW14 ESW6 ESW3 ESW18 ESW4



PSWC2 PSWC5 PSWC15 PSWC7 PSWC9



ESWC4 ESWC1 ESWC7 ESWC5 ESWC13

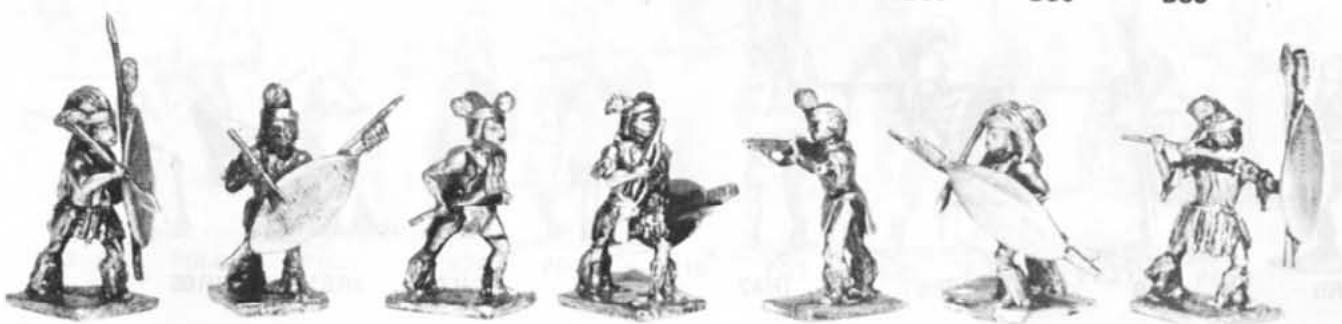
COLONIAL 25mm



EC9 EC8 EC6 IC6 IC3 EC7 IC8 IC4 BC18 BC19 IC7



BC12 BC11 BC13 BC1 BC4 BC7 BC9 BC6 BC3



ZC2 ZC1 ZC6 ZC4 ZC7 ZC8

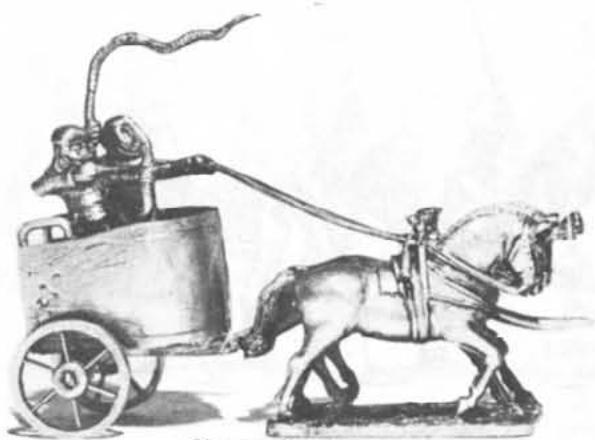
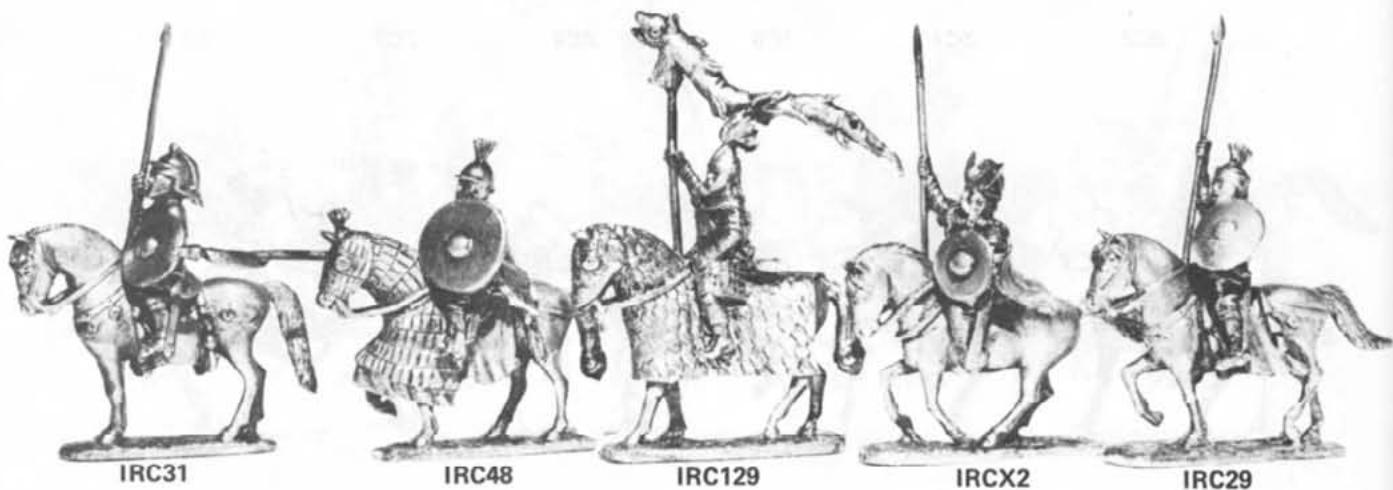
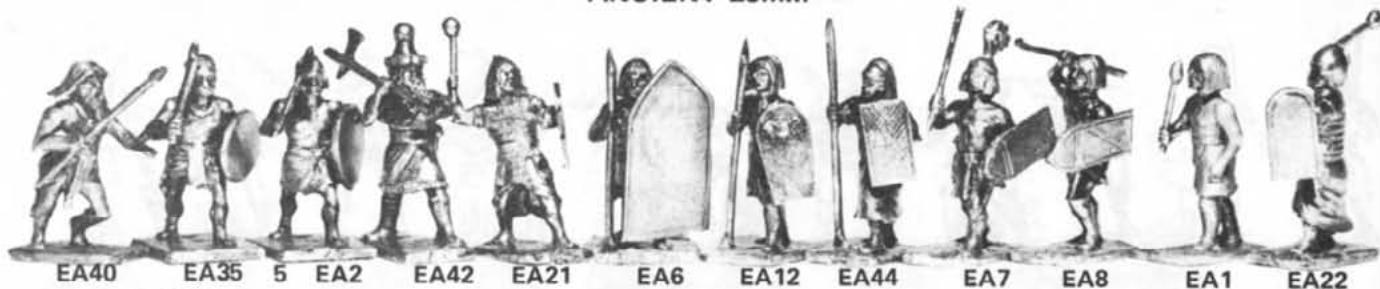


ICC1 BCC8 ICC2 BCC6 BCC9



ICC6 ICC3 ICC4 BCC4 BCC2 ICC5

ANCIENT 25mm



ANCIENT FIGURES 25mm



PB5 PB49 PB39 PB40 PB8 PB20 PB11 PB30



PB23 PB56 PB50 PB24 PB43 PB18 PB1 PB22 PB38 PB27 PB12

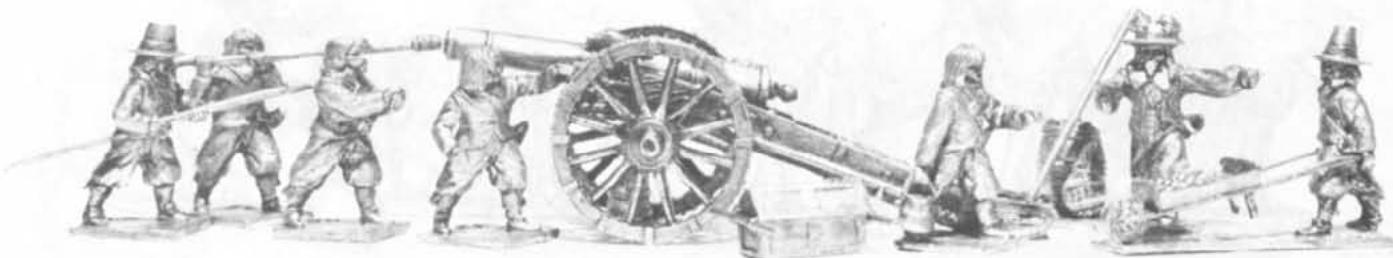
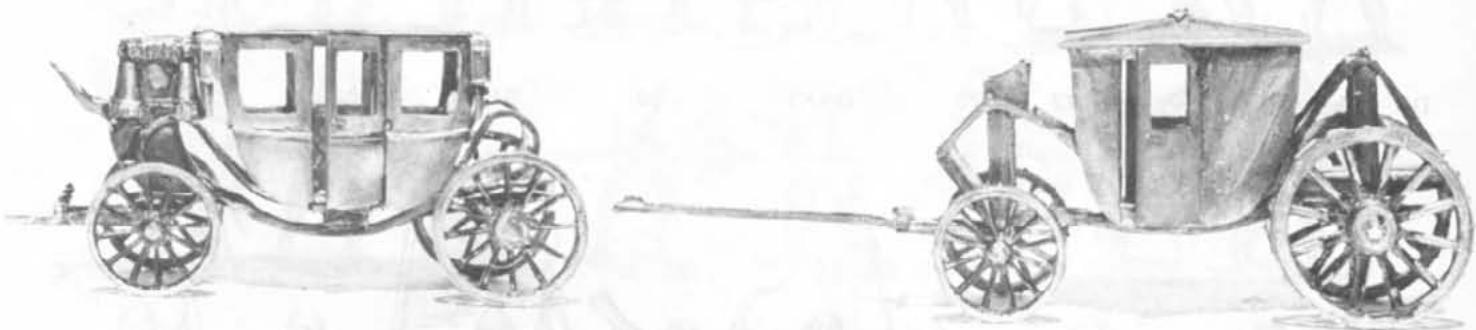
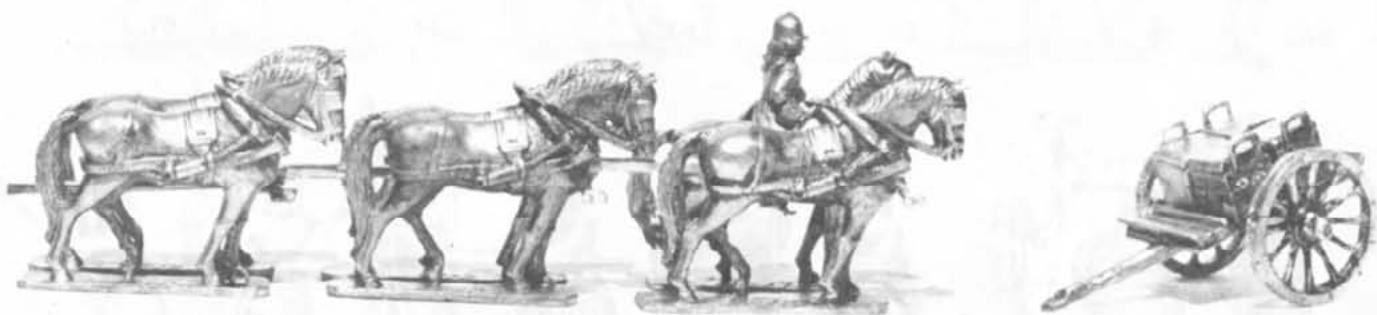


PBC4 PBC29 PBC34 PBC54 PBC7

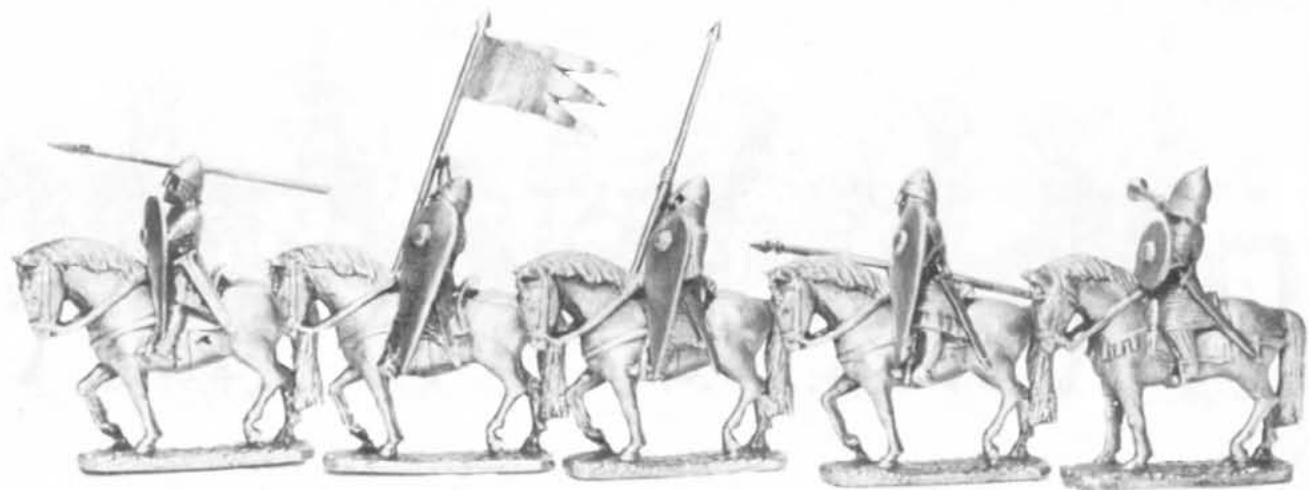


PBC37 PBC33 PBC26 PBC45 PBC36





25mm DARK AGES RANGE



DAC

58

56

53

54

51



DA 70

65

72

73

DAX1

80

81

82

102



DA

30

31

32

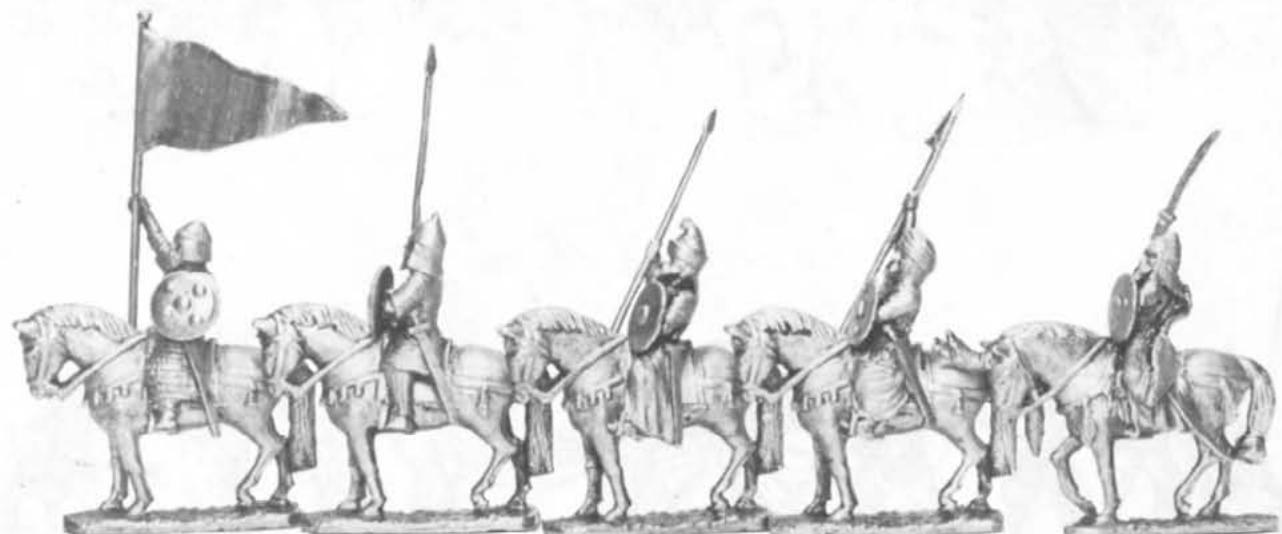
33

34

40

42

43



DAC

50

49

47

48

33

25mm DARK AGES



DAC 3 1 4 5 32 31



DA 2 3 4 6 8 9 11 19



DA 45 47 48 49 50 51 67 68 69



DA 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

The World of

# Aureola Rococo

a range for all Fantasy Games



LARGE DRAGONS WITH ELVIN DRAGON MASTERS



HIGH ELFS



TUNNEL ELFS



ELF HORSES & RIDERS

25MM FANTASY



WARRIORS



ZOMBIES



BORDERERS



NEAMDERTHALS

MONSTER FISHTOID

25MM FANTASY



WOMEN WARRIORS



MORTAL & MALE WARRIORS



THE SHARADAN LORDS OF DARKNESS

25MM FANTASY



ARS2

ARS5

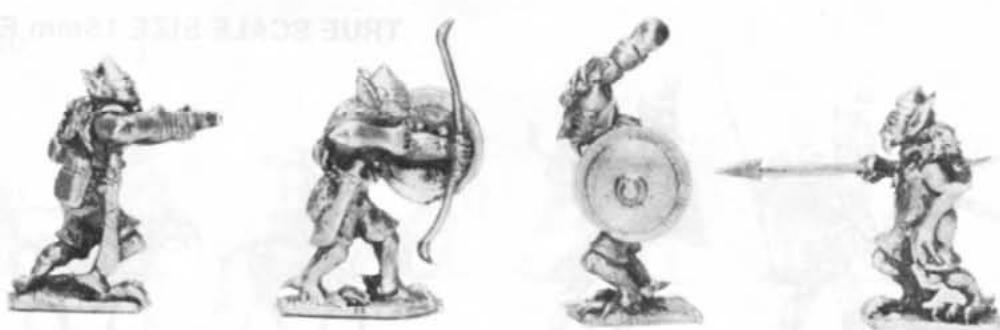
ARS4

ARS1

ARW4

ARW5

ARW2



LONG EARED ORCS, AR Nos.



FOREST ORCS, VFW Nos.



KNIGHTS OF SILVER ROSE & LORDS OF DARKNESS

## INTRODUCTION TO OUR 15mm RANGE OF FIGURES

To give you some idea of the quality and skill of our designers work the photographs have been enlarged on these standard production 15mm figures. The true scale size is shown on the lower right.



TRUE SCALE SIZE 15mm FIGURES ↓



15mm BARBARIANS/OTHER NATIONS



→ Z101 - Z110



→ Z111 - Z120



→ Z121 - Z130



→ COMMAND SETS Z131 - Z132 - Z133

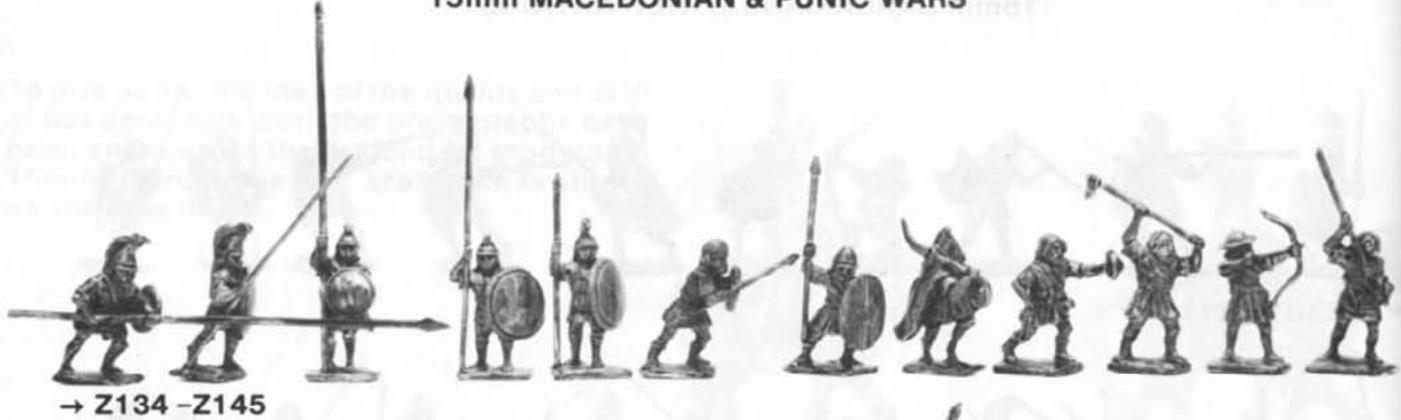


→ ZC101 - ZC110



→ COMMAND SETS ZC111 & ZC112

## 15mm MACEDONIAN & PUNIC WARS



→ Z134 - Z145



→ Z146 – Z155



→ COMMAND SETS Z156 – Z157 – Z158 – Z159

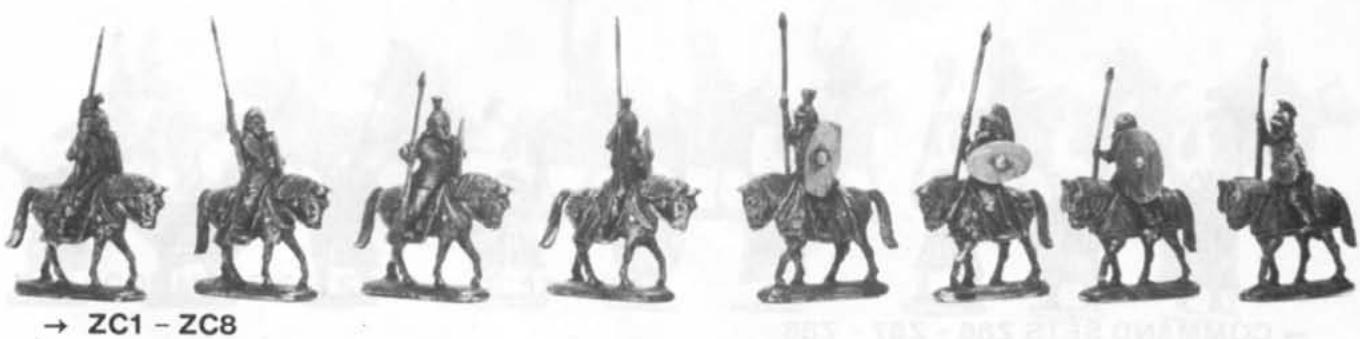


## → COMMAND SETS ZC125 & ZC126



→ ZC119 - ZC124

15mm IMPERIAL ROME



15mm GREEK & PERSIAN



→ Z40 - Z50



→ Z51 - Z61



→ Z62 - Z72



→ Z73 - Z76 & Z78 - Z85



→ COMMAND SETS Z86 - Z87 - Z88



→ COMMAND SETS Z89 - Z90 - Z91

15mm BARBARIANS/OTHER NATIONS



→ ZC30 – ZC37



→ ZC38 – ZC45



→ ZC46 – ZC55



→ COMMAND SETS ZC56 – ZC57 – ZC58

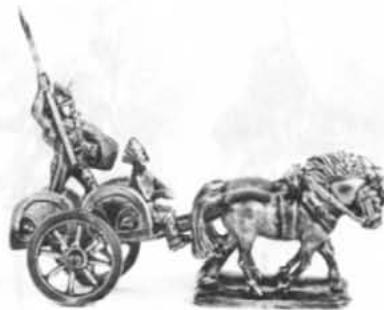


→ COMMAND SETS ZC59 – ZC60 – ZC61

15MM ELEPHANTS & CHARIOT SETS



ZE6



ZE9



ZE16



ZE7 & 8



ZE3 →



← ZE1



ZE2



ZE5

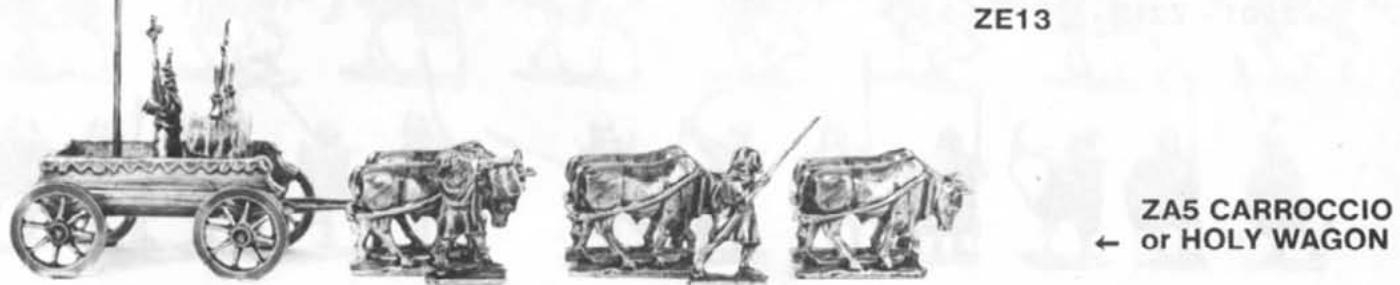


ZE0

15mm ANCIENT WAGON SETS & ARTILLERY PIECES



ZE13



← ZA5 CARROCCIO  
or HOLY WAGON



ZE14

ZE10

ZE12

ZE11



← ZA7 WITH ZA4 CREW

ZA6  
ASIATIC WAGON →



ZA3 & ZA2 WITH ZA1 ROMAN CREW

15mm DARK AGES/NORMAN CONQUEST



→ Z201 – Z212



→ Z213 – Z224



→ Z225 – Z236



→ Z237 – Z248



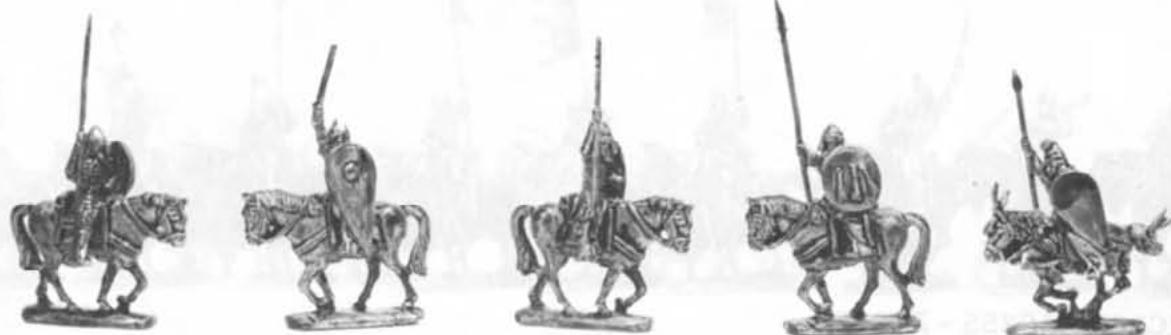
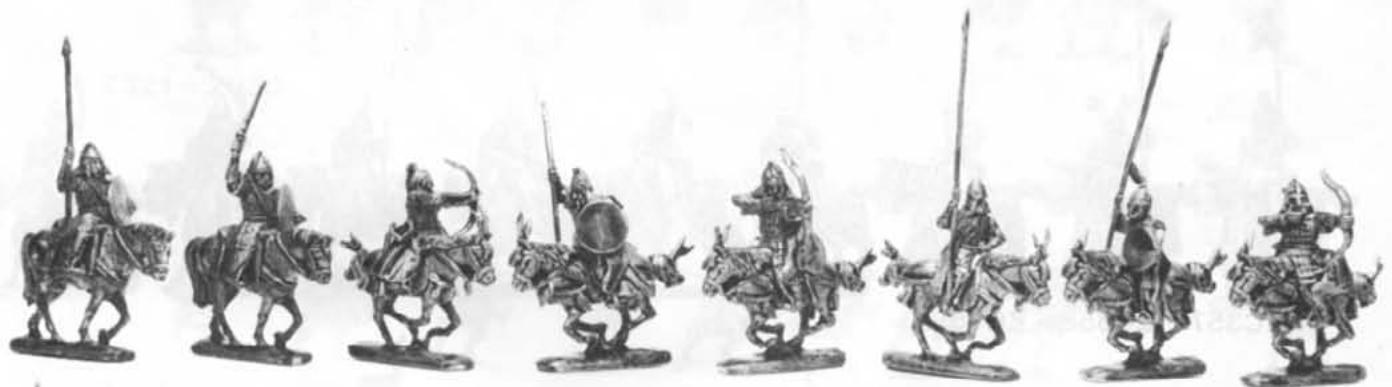
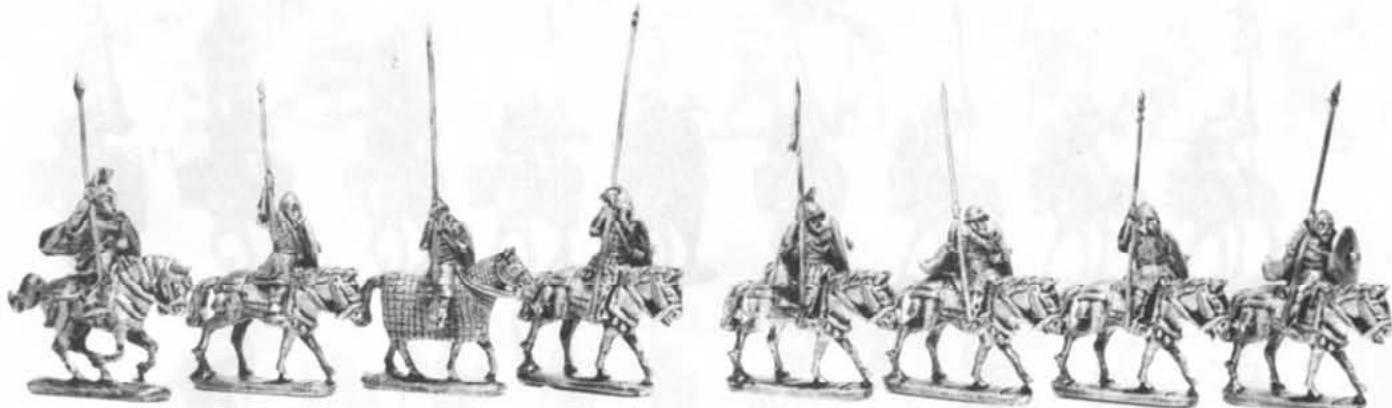
→ COMMAND SETS Z249 – Z250 – Z251



→ COMMAND SETS Z252 – Z253 – Z254

15mm DARK AGES/NORMAN CONQUEST

Left to Right – top to Bottom ZC201 – ZC237



15mm COMMAND SETS DARK AGES/FEUDAL/CRUSADES



→ ZC238 - ZC239 - ZC240



→ ZC241 - ZC242 - ZC243



→ ZC357 - ZC358 - ZC359



→ ZC360 - ZC361 - ZC362



→ ZC363 - ZC355 - ZC356

15mm FEUDAL EUROPE/CRUSADES



→ Z301 - Z310



→ Z311 - Z320



→ Z321 - Z330



→ Z331 - Z340



→ Z341 - Z350



→ Z351 - Z361

15mm FEUDAL EUROPE/CRUSADES

Left to Right – Top to Bottom ZC317 – ZC354



15mm FEUDAL EUROPE/CRUSADES



→ COMMAND SETS Z362 – Z363 – Z364



→ COMMAND SETS Z365 – Z366 – Z367



→ COMMAND SETS Z368 – Z369 – Z370

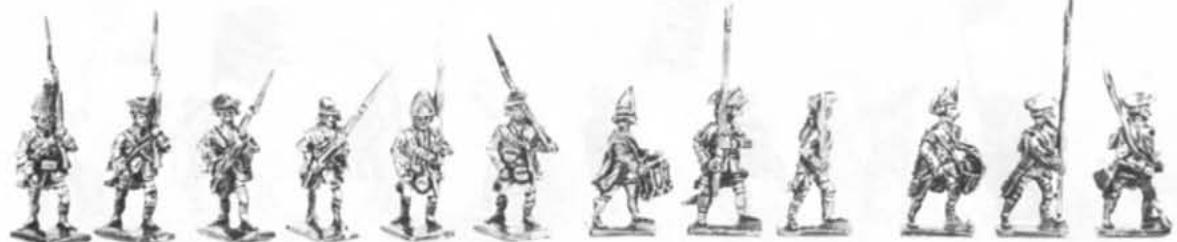


→ ZC301 – ZC308



→ ZC309 – ZC316

15mm SEVEN YEARS WAR



→ BRITISH INFANTRY 1V - 6V

→ COMMANDS 7V & 8V



FRENCH  
13V - 16V  
AND COMMANDS  
17V - 18V

PRUSSIAN COMMANDS  
27V - 28V - 29V



→ COMMANDS 30V & 31V

→ AUSTRO INFANTRY 33V - 37V



→ BRITISH CAVALRY 1VC - 3VC

→ COMMANDS 4VC & 5VC



→ FRENCH COMMANDS 13VC - 14VC & 15VC

15mm BRITISH NAPOLEONIC



→ LINE INFANTRY



→ COMMAND 4B



→ HIGHLAND & LIGHT INFANTRY



→ COMMANDS 6B - 10B - 14B



→ COMMAND SETS 8B - 12B - 25B - 26B - 27B



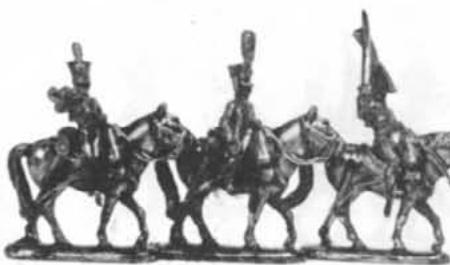
→ CAVALRY TROOPERS



→ COMMAND 6BC



→ COMMAND SETS 8BC - 7BC - 9BC



→ COMMAND 16BC



→ PERSONALITIES 17BC & 18BC

15mm DUTCH – BELGIUM & NASSAU NAPOLEONIC



→ LINE INFANTRY 1DB – 4DB

→ COMMAND 5DB



→ COMMAND SETS 6DB – 7DB – 8DB



→ CAVALRY TROOPERS 3DBC – 1DBC – 2DBC → COMMANDS 4DBC & 5DBC



→ COMMANDS 6DBC & 7DBC



→ NASSAU INFANTRY 1NS – 3NS

→ COMMANDS 4NS & 5NS



→ NASSAU CHASSEUR & COMMAND 1 & 2NSC



→ LINE INFANTRY 1F - 20F



→ CAMPAIGN DRESS 26F - 30F

→ COMMANDS 7F &amp; 11F



→ COMMAND SETS 13F - 15F - 23F



→ COMMANDS 25F &amp; 35F

→ GUARD INFANTRY 4F - 31F



→ COMMAND SETS 22F - 24F - 32F - 36F



→ SIX FIGURE STAFF SET 34F - 32F

→ COMMANDS 9F &amp; 21F

15mm FRENCH NAPOLEONIC



→ LINE CAVALRY



→ LINE CAVALRY

→ LINE CAVALRY CAMPAIGN DRESS



→ LINE COMMANDS 7FC - 8FC - 10FC



→ LINE COMMANDS 12FC - 23FC - 24FC



→ LINE COMMANDS 25FC - 26FC - 29FC



→ LINE COMMANDS 34FC - 37FC - 51FC

15mm FRENCH NAPOLEONIC



→ LINE COMMANDS 52FC - 54FC - 56FC

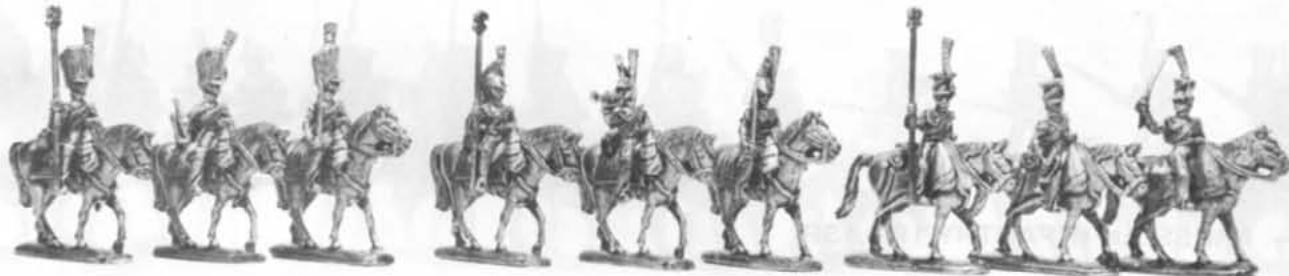


→ GUARD CAVALRY 3FC - 38FC

→ CAMPAIGN DRESS 47FC & 49FC



→ GUARD COMMAND 9FC - 11FC - 21FC - 22FC



→ GUARD COMMANDS 30FC - 31FC - 35FC



→ GUARD COMMANDS 39FC - 48FC - 50FC



→ OFFICERS/PERSONALITIES 40FC - 46FC - 55FC

15mm BRUNSWICK & PRUSSIAN NAPOLEONIC



→ BRUNSWICK INFANTRY 1BR - 3BR - 2 & 4BR → COMMAND 5BR



→ COMMAND SETS 6BR - 7BR - 8BR



→ BRUNSWICK CAVALRY TROOPERS 2BRC & 1BRC → COMMANDS 3BRC & 4BRC



→ PRUSSIAN INFANTRY 1P - 13P



→ COMMAND SETS 6P - 8P - 10P - 12P



→ COMMAND SETS 17P - 18P - 19P - 20P - 21P

15mm PRUSSIAN NAPOLEONIC



→ CAVALRY TROOPERS 4PC - 2PC - 3PC - 1PC - 10PC - 5PC - 12PC



→ COMMAND SETS 9PC - 16PC - 17PC - 18PC



→ TROOPERS 15PC - 14PC - 13PC → COMMANDS 6PC - 7PC - 8PC



→ COMMAND SETS 19PC - 20PC - 21PC - 22PC

15mm RUSSIAN NAPOLEONIC



→ RUSSIAN INFANTRY 1R - 7R

→ COMMANDS 8R & 9R



→ COMMANDS 10R & 11R

→ INFANTRY 12R - 15R

→ COMMAND 16R



→ COMMAND SETS 17R - 18R - 19R - 20R



→ CAVALRY TROOPERS 5RC - 1RC - 4RC - 6RC - 2RC - 3RC → COMMAND 20RC

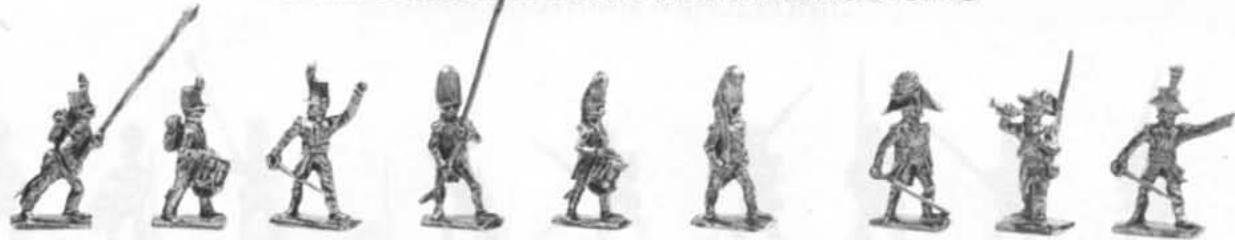


→ COMMAND SETS 7RC - 8RC - 9RC



→ COMMAND SETS 10RC - 11RC → TROOPERS 12RC - 15RC

15 mm SPANISH & WURTEMBURG NAPOLEONIC



→ COMMAND SETS 7SP 8SP & 9SP



→ INFANTRY 1SP - 5SP & 10SP & 11SP

→ COMMAND SET 6SP



→ CAVALRY TROOPERS 1SPC - 3SPC

→ COMMAND SET 4SPC



→ INFANTRY 1W - 5W

→ COMMAND SET 6W



→ CAVALRY 3WC & COMMAND 7WC

→ CAVALRY 4WC & COMMAND 8WC



→ CAVALRY 1WC & COMMAND 5WC

→ CAVALRY 2WC & COMMAND 6WC

15mm BAVARIAN & DUCHY OF WARSAW NAPOLEONIC



→ INFANTRY 1BV – 6BV

→ COMMAND 7BV



→ INFANTRY COMMANDS 8BV, 9BV & 10BV



→ TROOPERS 1BVC – 4BVC

→ 5BVC COMMAND

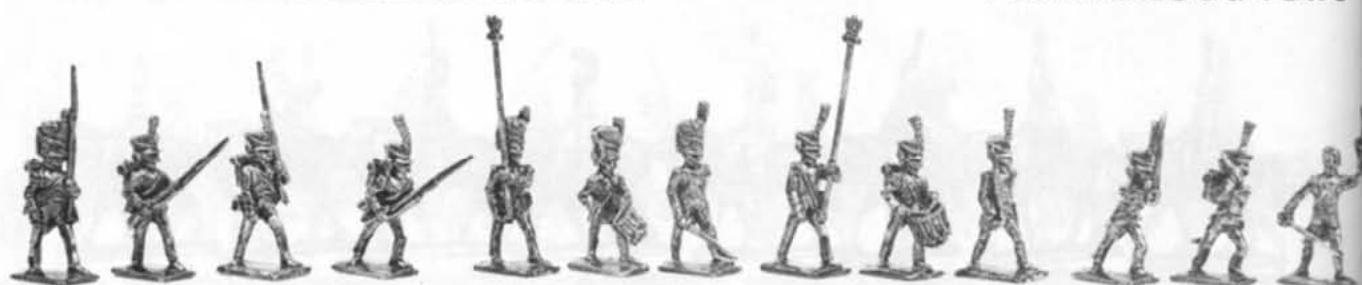


→ CAVALRY COMMANDS 6BVC, 7BVC & 8BVC



→ CAVALRY TROOPERS 1DWC & 2DWC

→ COMMANDS 3 & 4 DWC



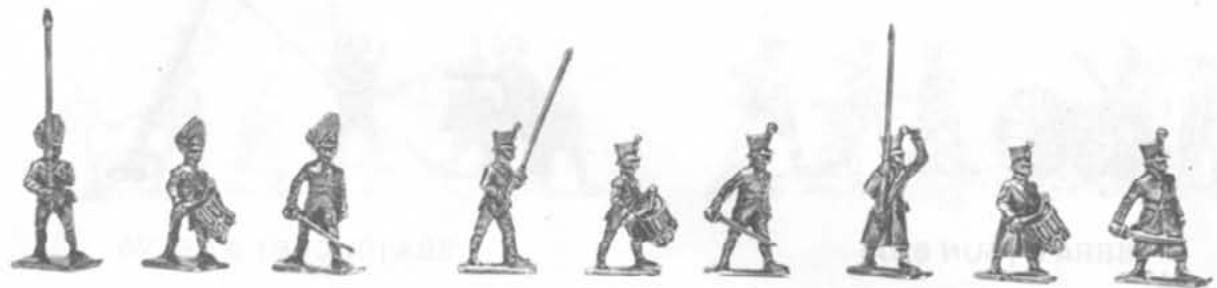
→ INFANTRY 1DW – 4DW

→ COMMANDS 5DW, 6DW & 7DW

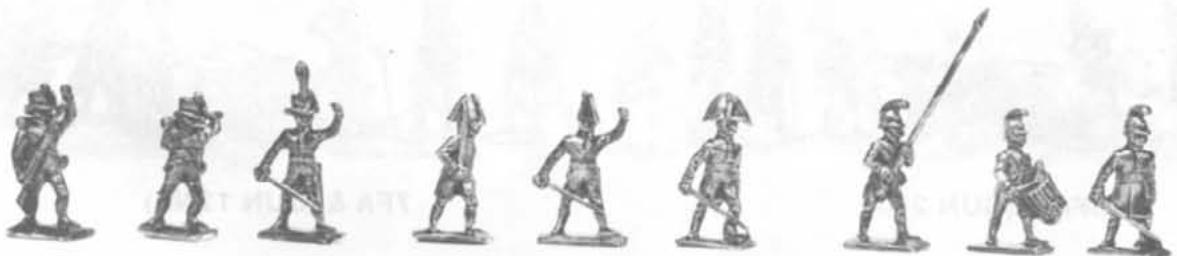
15mm AUSTRIAN NAPOLEONIC



→ INFANTRY 1AS - 11AS



→ COMMANDS 12AS - 13AS - 14AS



→ COMMANDS 15AS - 16AS - 17AS



→ COMMANDS 7ASC - 8ASC - 9ASC



→ CAVALRY TROOPERS 1ASC - 4ASC

→ COMMANDS 5ASC & 6ASC

15mm NAPOLEONIC ARTILLERY CREWS & CANNON



1BA & (GUN 4NA)



2BA & (GUN 5NA)



18BRA & (GUN 6NA)



3BA (ROCKET & CREW)



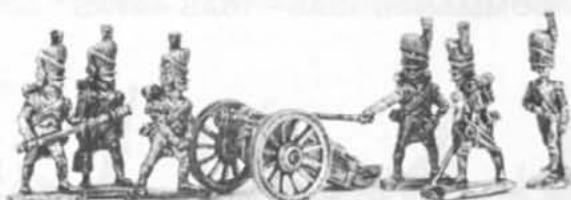
6FA & (GUN 2NA)



7FA & (GUN 12NA)



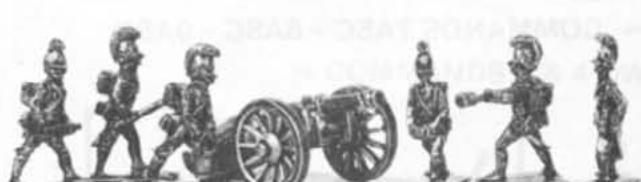
8FA & (GUN 3NA)



9FA & (GUN 12NA)

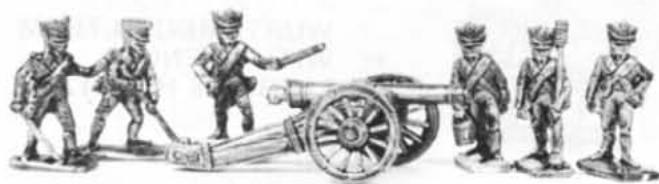


15WA & (GUN 12NA)

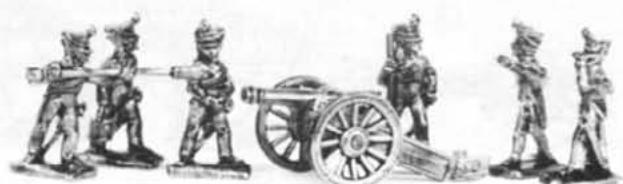


14WA & (GUN 2NA)

15mm NAPOLEONIC ARTILLERY CREWS & CANNON



11RA & (GUN 14NA)



12RA & (GUN 13NA)



21DWA



22DWA & (GUN 12NA)



17SPA & (GUN 14NA)

4PA & (GUN 7NA)



10PA

5PA & (GUN 8NA)



13BVA

16ASA & (GUN 18NA)

15mm NAPOLEONIC ARTILLERY TEAMS & CANNON



← WURTEMBURG TEAM  
WITH FRENCH  
LIMBER & HOWITZER

PRUSSIAN TEAM (1806)  
WITH 11NA LIMBER →  
& 8NA CANNON



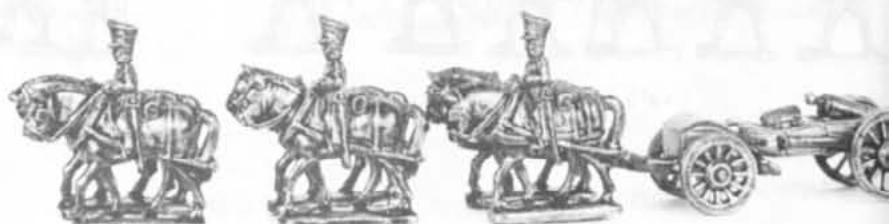
← FRENCH TEAM (GUA)  
WITH 9NA LIMBER  
& 1NA 12lb CANNON

BRITISH TEAM  
WITH 10NA LIMBER  
4NA CANNON &  
LIMBER RIDERS 1NAA



← BAVARIAN TEAM  
WITH 20NA LIMBER  
& 3NAA LIMBER RI

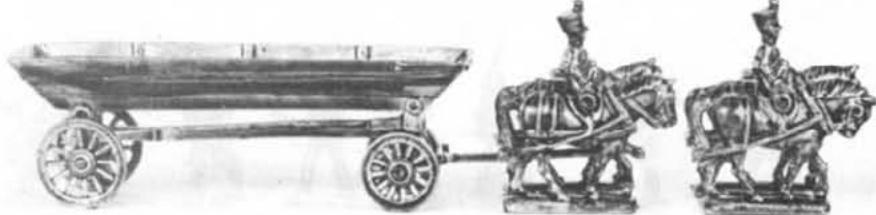
PRUSSIAN TEAM  
WITH 11NA LIMBER →  
& 7NA CANNON



← RUSSIAN TEAM  
WITH 15NA LIMBE  
13NA CANNON

15mm NAPOLEONIC WAGONS & ACCESSORIES

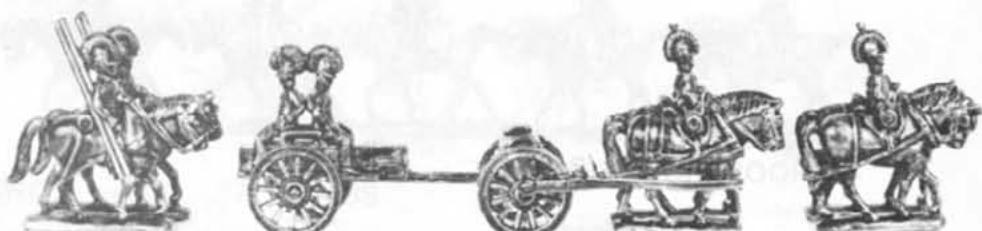
6 NAW PONTOON WAGON & BOAT →



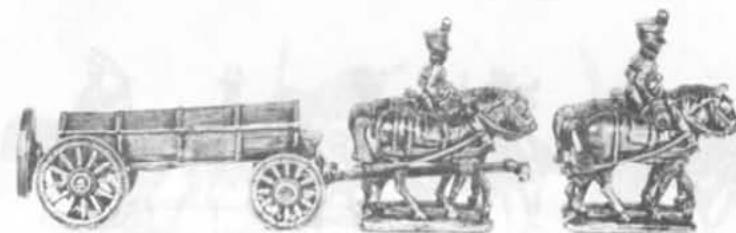
← 5NAA PONTOON WORKERS



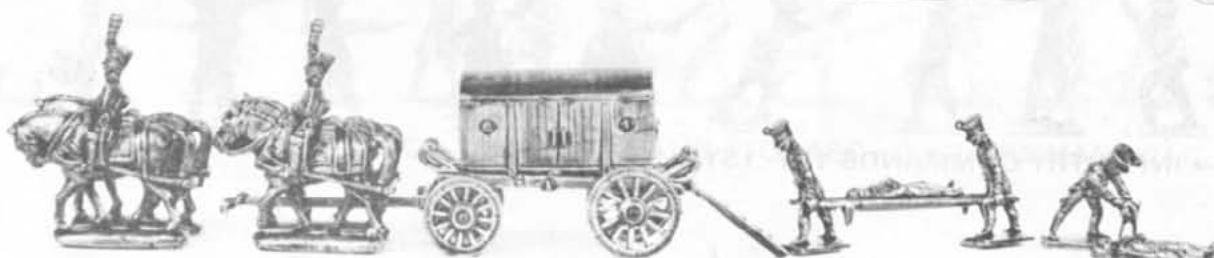
3 NAW & 6 NAA ROCKET CAISSON → AND ROCKETEERS



← 1NAW FRENCH AMMUNITION CAISSON

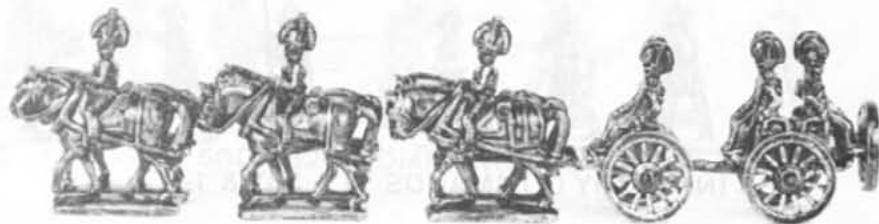


4 NAW RUSSIAN AMMUNITION CAISSON →

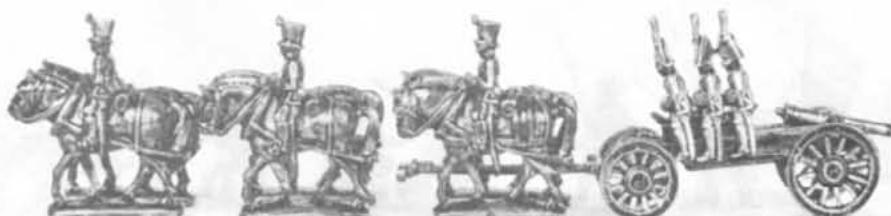


↑ 15NAW & 4NAA FRENCH AMBULANCE & ORDERLIES

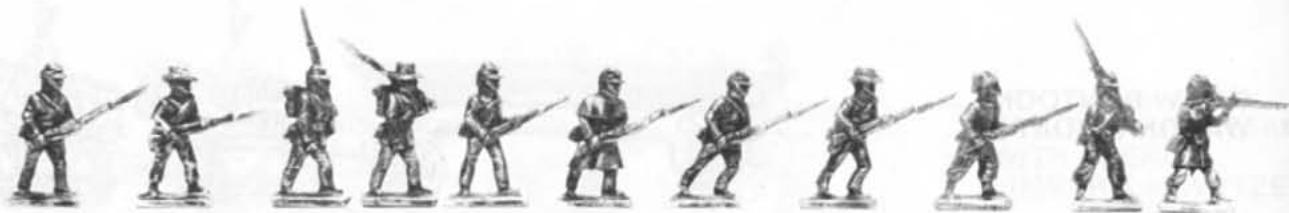
2 NAW & 1NAA BRITISH CAISSON AND LIMBER RIDERS →



← 2NAA AUSTRIAN GUN TRAIL RIDERS



15mm AMERICAN CIVIL WAR



→ INFANTRY 1Y - 10Y & 27Y - 22Y



→ TROOPERS 1YC - 11YC



→ CAVALRY COMMANDS 5YC 6YC & 7YC



→ INFANTRY COMMANDS 12Y 13Y & 30Y



→ INFANTRY COMMANDS 11Y 33Y & 14Y



→ INFANTRY 20Y - 38Y

15mm COLONIAL WARS



→ 1C - 10C BRITISH INFANTRY



→ 8C BRITISH COMMAND

→ 30C - 37C ZULUS

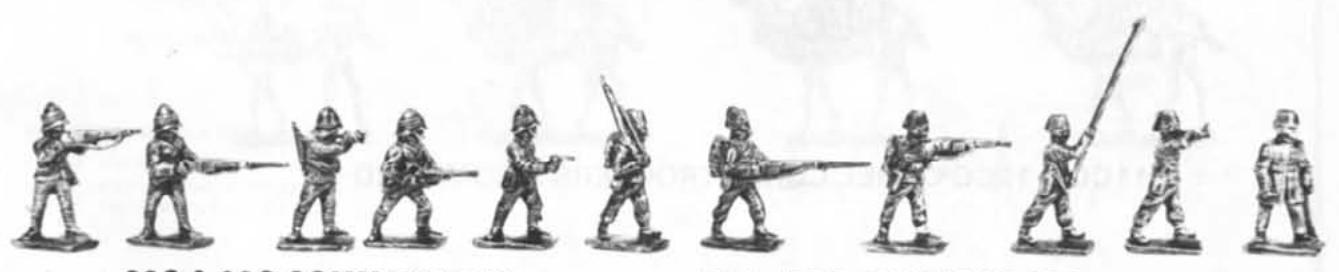


→ 36C - 40C ZULUS

→ 41C ZULU COMMAND



→ BRITISH INFANTRY 13C - 16C    COMMAND 17C    18C - 20C. COMMAND 21C



→ 22C & 23C COMMAND 24C

50C - 52C COMMAND 53C



→ TRIBESMEN 54C - 59C COMMAND 61C

62C - 64C

15mm COLONIAL WARS



→ BRITISH CAVALRY 1CC & 2CC

→ COMMANDS 3CC 5CC & 7CC



21TH TEAM WITH 2CA LIMBER & 1CA GATLING

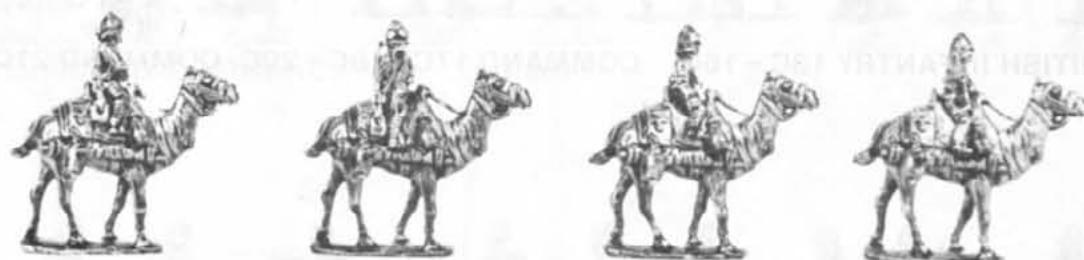


→ 11CA NAVAL GUN CREW

12CA ARTILLERY CREW



→ 90C - 96C BOER INFANTRY



→ 11CC & 12CC CAMEL CORPS TROOPERS & COMMAND



→ 50CC - 54CC DERVISH CAVALRY

# ELEPHANTS, CHARIOTS & HORSES FOR ANCIENTS PERIOD

All Horses are Price Series 1 except where shown

## ANCIENT PERIOD HORSES

A26 Persian Cavalry Horse  
 A27 Half Armoured Cataphract Horse  
 A28 Indian Cavalry Horse  
 A29 Numidian Pony  
 A30 Spanish Cavalry Horse  
 A31 Cavalry Horse of all Nations  
 A32 Roman Cavalry Horse 1st and 2nd Cent  
 A33 Moorish Cavalry Pony  
 A34 Sassanid Half Armoured Cavalry Horse  
 A35 Roman Cavalry Horse 5th Cent  
 A36 Hunnic Cavalry Horse/Picts & Britons  
 A37 Fully Armoured Cataphract Horse  
 A38 Byzantine Half Armoured Cavalry Horse

## ALTERNATIVE POSITIONS TO ABOVE

A26A Persian Cavalry Horse  
 A28A Indian Cavalry Horse  
 A30A Spanish Cavalry Horse  
 A31A Cavalry Horse of all Nations  
 A32A Roman Cavalry Horse 1st & 2nd Cent  
 A35A Roman Cavalry Horse 5th Cent  
 A36A Hunnic, Pict, British Cavalry Horse

## EGYPT AND ASSYRIA

A39 Egyptian Cavalry Horse  
 A40 Assyrian Cavalry Horse

## THE DARK AGES

A41 Byzantine Cavalry Horse  
 A42 Asiatic Cavalry Horse  
 A43 Cavalry Horse, Carolingian, Franks, Arabs etc.  
 A44 11th Cent, Cavalry Horse

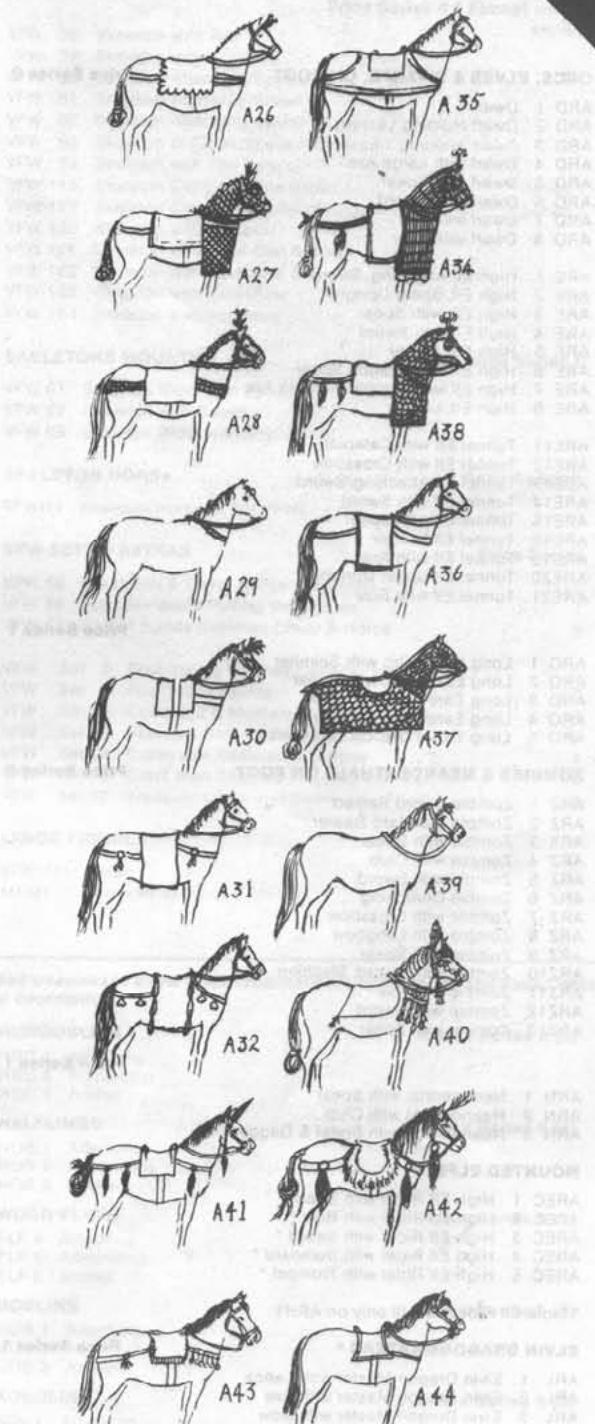
## OTHER ANIMALS

Elephant 1	Macedonian/Successor plus Howdah & Mahout	Price Series 10
Elephant 2	Indian	Price Series 8
Elephant 3	Sassanid plus Howdah & Mahout	Price Series 10
Elephant 4	Carthaginian plus Howdah & Mahout	Price Series 10
Camel 1	Dromedary	Price Series 3
Camel 2	Bactrian	Price Series 3
Camel 3	Armoured Dromedary	Price Series 3
Camel 4	Dromedary Charging	Price Series 3
Oxen 1	Fitted with Harness	Price Series 1

## ELEPHANT HOWDAH CREWS

Price Series 3

ELEX 1 Elephant Howdah Crew for No. 1  
 ELEX 3 Elephant Howdah Crew for No. 3  
 ELEX 4 Elephant Howdah Crew for No. 4



## ANCIENT ARTILLERY

Price Series

A.F.A. 1	Ballista	7
A.F.A. 2	Catapult	8
A.F.A. 3	Field Ballista	4
A.F.A. 4	Siege Catapult	12

## ANCIENT CHARIOTS

(These include Horses and Crew)

Char 1	Egyptian with Pharaoh	10
Char 2	Persian	10
Char 3	Assyrian	10
Char 4	British	10
Char 5	Indian Light Chariot	10
Char 6	Indian Heavy Chariot	11
Char 1A	Egyptian with Archer & Driver	10

25  
mm

25mm

# THE WORLD OF AUREOLA ROCOCO

## FANTASY RANGE

### ORCS, ELVES & DWARFS, ON FOOT

- ARD 1 Dwarf
- ARD 2 Dwarf Holding Lantern
- ARD 3 Dwarf Holding Treasure Box
- ARD 4 Dwarf with Large Axe
- ARD 5 Dwarf with Spear
- ARD 6 Dwarf with Sword
- ARD 7 Dwarf with Axe
- ARD 8 Dwarf with Bow
  
- ARE 1 High Elf Attacking, Sword
- ARE 2 High Elf, Spear Upright
- ARE 3 High Elf, with Spear
- ARE 4 High Elf with Sword
- ARE 5 High Elf, Archer
- ARE 6 High Elf with Dragon Spear
- ARE 7 High Elf with Double Handed Axe
- ARE 8 High Elf, Leader
  
- ARE11 Tunnel Elf with Catapult
- ARE12 Tunnel Elf with Crossbow
- ARE13 Tunnel Elf Attacking/Sword
- ARE14 Tunnel Elf with Sword
- ARE15 Tunnel Elf with Spear
- ARE18 Tunnel Elf Leader
- ARE19 Tunnel Elf with Axe
- ARE20 Tunnel Elf Spear Upright
- ARE21 Tunnel Elf with Bow

### Price Series 0

- ARO 1 Long Eared Orc with Scimitar
- ARO 2 Long Eared Orc with Spear
- ARO 3 Long Eared Orc with Club
- ARO 4 Long Eared Orc, Bowman
- ARO 5 Long Eared Orc, Crossbowman

### ZOMBIES & NEANDERTHALS ON FOOT

- ARZ 1 Zombie Sword Raised
- ARZ 2 Zombie Standard Bearer
- ARZ 3 Zombie with Spear
- ARZ 4 Zombie with Club
- ARZ 5 Zombie with Sword
- ARZ 6 Zombie Crouching
- ARZ 7 Zombie with Crossbow
- ARZ 8 Zombie with Longbow
- ARZ 9 Zombie with Spear
- ARZ10 Zombie with Sword, Slashing
- ARZ11 Zombie with Axe
- ARZ12 Zombie with Sword
- ARZ13 Zombie with Spear

### Price Series 1

- ARN 1 Neanderthal with Spear
- ARN 2 Neanderthal with Club
- ARN 3 Neanderthal with Spear & Dagger

### Price Series 1

### MOUNTED ELFS

- AREC 1 High Elf Rider with Spear \*
- AREC 2 High Elf Rider with Bow \*
- AREC 3 High Elf Rider with Sword \*
- AREC 4 High Elf Rider with Standard \*
- AREC 5 High Elf Rider with Trumpet \*

\* Note Elf Riders will fit only on ARH1

### ELVIN DRAGONMASTERS \*

- ARL 1 Elvin Dragon Master with Lance
- ARL 2 Elvin Dragon Master with Axe
- ARL 3 Elvin Dragon Master with Bow
- ARL 4 Saddle

### Price Series 1

(Required if Figure Mounted on DRAG1)

NOTE \* These figures will fit only on Dragons

### HORSES & DRAGONS

ARH 1 Elfs Horse, Fitted High Backed Saddle	3
ARH 2 Sharadan Lords Horse	3
ARH 3 Warriors Horse	3
ARH 4 Knights Silver Rose Horse	3
ARH 5 Unicorn Women Warriors Horse	1

### Price Series 0

### DRAGONS

DRAG1 Large Dragon	12
DRAG2 Small Dragon, Fitted Saddle	10
VFWH1 Skeleton Horse (for VFW67-69)	1

### Price Series 1

### AUREOLA & WOMEN WARRIORS ON FOOT

### Price Series 0

- AR 1 Crowned Aureola with Sword
- AR 2 Uncrowned Aureola with Sword
- AR 3 Woman Warrior with Spear/Helmet
- AR 4 Woman Warrior Archer
- AR 5 Woman Warrior with Hand Axe
- AR 6 Woman Warrior with Sword
- AR 7 Woman Warrior with Spear
- AR 8 Woman Warrior with Whip
- AR 9 Woman Warrior with Double Handed Axe
- AR 10 Woman Warrior with Sword
- AR 11 Woman Warrior with Halbard
- AR 12 Woman Warrior with Sword
- AR 13 Woman Warrior Leaning on Spear

### WOMEN WARRIORS MOUNTED \*

### Price Series 0

- ACR 1 Woman Warrior with Sword
- ACR 2 Woman Warrior with Bow
- ACR 3 Woman Warrior with Double Handed Axe
- ACR 4 Woman Warrior with Sword
- ACR 5 Woman Warrior with Axe
- ACR 6 Woman Warrior with Spear
- ACR 7 Woman Warrior with Spear

\* Use Horse No ARH5

### MORTALS & MALE WARRIORS ON FOOT

### Price Series 1

- ARX 1 Mortal with Separate Sword
- ARX 2 Male Warrior with Spear
- ARX 3 Male Warrior with Short Sword
- ARX 4 Male Warrior Archer
- ARX 5 Male Warrior with Sword
- ARX 6 Male Warrior with Axe
- ARX 7 Male Warrior with Doubled handed Axe
- ARX 8 Male Warrior with Sword & Dagger
- ARX 9 Male Warrior with Double Handed Sword
- ARX 10 Male Warrior with Axe

### MORTAL & MALE WARRIORS MOUNTED \*

### Price Series 1

- ARXC 1 Mortal with Sword
- ARXC 2 Male Warrior with Chain Mace
- ARXC 3 Male Warrior with Spear
- ARXC 4 Male Warrior with Sword
- ARXC 5 Male Warrior Archer
- ARXC 6 Male Warrior with Axe
- ARXC 7 Male Warrior with Dagger

\* Use Horses ARH2, 3 or 4

### KNIGHTS OF THE SILVER ROSE ON FOOT

### Price Series 1

- ARK 1 Knight with Spear
- ARK 2 Knight with Halbard Upright
- ARK 3 Knight with Sword
- ARK 4 Knight with Spear Marching
- ARK 5 Knight with Double Handed Axe
- ARK 6 Knight with Double Action Blow Dart
- ARK 7 Knight with Halbard

### KNIGHTS OF THE SILVER ROSE MOUNTED \*

### Price Series 1

- ARKC 1 Knight with Spear
- ARKC 2 Knight with Sword
- ARKC 3 Knight with Axe

\* Use Horses ARH4

### BORDERERS, MALE WANDERERS ON FOOT

### Price Series 0

- ARB 1 Borderer with Sword
- ARB 2 Borderer with Spear
- ARB 3 Borderer with Double Handed Axe
- ARB 4 Borderer with Sword & Dagger
- ARB 5 Borderer Archer
- ARB 6 Borderer with Axe
- ARB 7 Borderer with Halbard
- ARB 8 Borderer Musician with Lyre
- ARB 9 Borderer Slinger
- ARB 10 Borderer Crossbowman

### THE SHARADAN LORDS OF DARKNESS \*

### Price Series 1

- ARSC 1 Lord of Darkness Mounted Spear
- ARSC 2 Lord of Darkness Mounted Sword
- ARSC 3 Lord of Darkness Mounted Spear
- ARSC 4 Lord of Darkness Mounted Large Axe

\* Use Horse No ARH2

# AUREOLA ROCOCO FANTASY continued

25mm

## SHARADAN LORDS OF DARKNESS

Price Series	
ARS 1	Grand Accuser on Throne of Judgement
ARS 2	Accuser's Giant Executioner
ARS 3	Accuser's Scribes & Servants (4 figs)
ARS 4	Sharadan Guard in Winged Helm
ARS 5	Sharadan Guard in Helm

## SPIRITS & WIZARDS etc

Price Series	
ARW 1	Wizard of Deathly Images
ARW 2	Spirit of the Hand of Death
ARW 3	Fire Demon
ARW 4	Elderly Scribe with Tablet
ARW 5	Wizard of Goodness
ARW 6	Woman Tied to Snake Posts

Price Series	
VFW 22	Evil Witch of the North
VFW 23	Mother Sulphur
VFW 29	Old Witch Holding a Rat
VFW 72	Hero with Sword
VFW 72A	Hero with Dragon Slayer Weapon
VFW 123	Pursio the Dwarf
VFW 124	Rhys the Bard with Sword/Lute
VFW 125	Anvar
VFW 126	Madoc
VFW 127	Gorwin Bowman
VFW 128	Caspar Bowman
VFW 131	Traveller with Haversack & Staff
VFW 132	Traveller with Sacks

Price Series	
VFW 9	Forest Orc with Scimitar
VFW 10	Forest Orc with Spear
VFW 11	Forest Orc with Double Handed Axe
VFW 12	Forest Orc with Spiked Club
VFW 13	Forest Orc with Cat 'o' Nine Tails

Price Series	
VFW 55	Skeleton with Spear
VFW 56	Skeleton with Sword
VFW 57	Skeleton with Serrated Spear

\* Except where shown

## SKELETONS ON FOOT Cont

Price Series 0 * Except where shown	
VFW 58	Skeleton with Axe
VFW 59	Skeleton with Scythe
VFW 60	Skeleton Attacking/Scythe
VFW 61	Skeleton Attacking/Spear
VFW 62	Skeleton Attacking/Sword
VFW 63	Skeleton in Cloak/Spear
VFW 64	Skeleton with Fire Beacon
VFW 118	Skeleton Carrying Wine barrel
VFW 119	Skeleton Carrying Basket of Skulls
VFW 120	Skeleton with Lantern
VFW 121	Skeleton with Skull Cap & Spear
VFW 122	Skeleton with Cuirass & Sword
VFW 133	Skeleton with Crossbow
VFW 134	Skeleton with Longbow

## SKELETONS MOUNTED

Price Series 0	
VFW 67	Skeleton Rider with Spear
VFW 68	Skeleton with Sword
VFW 69	Skeleton Rider with Scythe

## SKELETON HORSE

Price Series 1	
VFWH1	Skeleton Horse — For VFW67 - 69

## VFW SETS & EXTRAS

Price Series	
VFW 40	Great Bell & Tower (8 Pcs + Wheels)
VFW 46	Four Skeletons Pulling Bell Ropes
VFW 42	Cart of Bones Skeleton Driver & Horse

VFW Set 3	Four Young Witches Dancing Naked
VFW Set 5	Four Monk Spirits
VFW Set 12	Coffin/Lid & Mummy
VFW Set 13	Skeleton Coffin Carriers (4 figures)
VFW Set 14	Coffin with Skeleton & Corpse
VFW Set 15	Giant Man Trapped in Coffin with Rats
VFW Set 17	Treasure Chest and Booty

## LARGE FIGURES

VFWM11	Satan
MFM1	Monster Skeleton Fishtoid

Packed in 1, 2 or 3 models as shown, these come complete with a strip of assorted weapons to allow "individualisation". Price Series and Pack Content as shown after Model description.

### ORCS

Price Series 5(2)	
ORC 1	Attacking
ORC 2	Advancing
ORC 3	Archer
ORC 4	Crossbowman

### GNOLLS

Price Series 5 (2)	
GNL 1	Attacking
GNL 2	Advancing
GNL 3	Archer

### HIGH ELVES

Price Series 5 (3)	
ELF 1	Attacking
ELF 2	Advancing
ELF 3	Archer

### GNOMES

Price Series 5 (3)	
GNM 1	Attacking
GNM 2	Advancing
GNM 3	Archer

### DWARVES

Price Series 5 (3)	
DWF 1	Attacking
DWF 2	Advancing
DWF 3	Archer

### FEMALE ELVES

Price Series 5 (3)	
FEE 1	Attacking
FEE 2	Advancing
FEE 3	Archer

### EVIL CLERICS

Price Series 3 (2)	
ECL 1	Elder
ECL 2	Indian
ECL 3	Egyptian
ECL 4	Aztec

### MONSTERS

Price Series as Shown (1)	
DDM 1	Demigorgon
DDM 2	Orcus
DDM 3	Succubus

### ACCESSORIES

Price Series 5	
001	Small Figures Weapon Pack
002	Large Figures Weapon Pack
003	Assorted Shields Pack

15  
mm**GREEK AND PERSIAN WARS****INFANTRY**

Z101 Hoplite, Corinthian Helmet  
 Z102 Hoplite, Calcidean Helmet  
 Z103 Greek, Light Javelinmen  
 Z104 Greek Archer  
 Z105 Greek Slingers  
 Z106 Greek Peltast Crescent Shield  
 Z107 Later Hoplite, 400 BC  
 Z108 Spartan Hoplite 400 BC  
 Z109 Persian Immortals, Spear, Bow  
 Z110 Iranian Spearmen, Spear, Bow, Shield  
 Z111 Assyrian Spearmen, Shield  
 Z112 Sakae, Axe, Bow  
 Z113 Bactrian Spearmen, Spear, Bow  
 Z114 Ethiopian Archers with Light Spears  
 Z115 Caspian Archers  
 Z116 Sarangian Archers with Spears  
 Z117 Ethiopian Longbowmen  
 Z118 Libyan Javelinmen  
 Z119 Paphlagonian Javelinmen, Shield  
 Z120 Mysian Javelinmen, Shield  
 Z121 Thracian, Spear, Crescent Shield  
 Z122 Milyae, Leather Cap, Cloak, Spear  
 Z123 Pisidian, Horned Helmet, Javelin, Small Shield  
 Z124 Cabelee, Javelin, Shield, Helmet  
 Z125 Phoenician Marine, Crested Helmet, Javelin  
 Z126 Egyptian Marine Axe  
 Z127 Lycian Marine, Javelins, Bow  
 Z128 Later Persian, Spear, Shield, (Mossynoeci)  
 Z129 Later Persian, Spear, Shield, (Drilae)  
 Z130 Later Persian, Spear, (Chalybes)

**Pack Price Series 5****CAVALRY**

ZC101 Greek Cavalrymen Crested Helmet, Spear  
 ZC102 Greek Cavalrymen, Crested Helmet, Hoplite, Shield  
 ZC103 Thessalian Cavalrymen, Javelin  
 ZC104 Later Greek Cavalry 400BC Boetian, Helmet, Javelin  
 ZC105 Persian Cavalrymen, Spear, Bow, Shield  
 ZC106 Bactrian Cavalrymen, Spear, Bow  
 ZC107 Sakae Cavalrymen, House Archers  
 ZC108 Persian Heavy Cavalrymen, Javelin  
 ZC109 Persian Extra Heavy Cavalry, Javelin  
 ZC110 Paphlagonian Light Cavalry, Javelin

**Pack Price Series 5****CAVALRY COMMAND SETS****Pack Price Series 5**

ZC111 Persian Cavalry Command Set  
 ZC112 Greek Cavalry Command Set

**INFANTRY COMMAND SETS****Pack Price Series 5**

Z131 Persian Infantry Command Set  
 Z132 Greek Infantry Command Set  
 Z133 Command Set of Irregular Officers

**MACEDONIAN & PUNIC WARS****INFANTRY****Pack Price Series 5**

Z134 Macedonian Phalangite, Crested Helmet  
 Z135 Macedonian Hypaspist, Crested Helmet  
 Z136 Macedonian Phalangite  
 Z137 Macedonian Hypaspist  
 Z138 Greek Mercenary Hoplite  
 Z139 Greek Mercenary Peltast/Pelta, Javelin  
 Z140 Greek Mercenary, Peltast/Thureos, Spear  
 Z141 Thracian, Peltast Rhomphaia  
 Z142 Rhodian or Argrian, Slinger  
 Z143 Staff Slingers  
 Z144 Cretan Archers  
 Z145 Aetolian or Argrian Javelinmen  
 Z146 Persian Cardaces, Spear, Shield  
 Z147 Persian Archers  
 Z148 Persian Slingers, Shield  
 Z149 Syrian Archer  
 Z150 Gasterpheto, Crossbowmen  
 Z151 Successor, Phalangite  
 Z152 Roman Velite Javelin, Shield  
 Z153 Roman, Hastatus, Heavy Javelin, Shield  
 Z154 Roman, Princeps or Triarius, Spear, Shield  
 Z155 Carthaginian Citizen, Spearmen  
 Z161 Thracian Javelinmen

**CAVALRY****Pack Price Series 5**

ZC113 Macedonian Cavalrymen, Sarissophori  
 ZC114 Macedonian Companion Cavalry, Spear  
 ZC115 Thessalian or Thracian Cavalry, Javelin  
 ZC116 Thracian Cavalrymen, Kontos  
 ZC117 Scythian Dahae Horse Archers  
 ZC118 Persians Heavy Cavalrymen, Spear  
 ZC119 Persian Cavalrymen, Javelin  
 ZC120 Seleucid Cataphract, Kontos  
 ZC121 Selucid Light Cavalry, Javelin, Shield  
 ZC122 Successor, Light Cavalry, Javelin, Shield  
 ZC123 Successor, or Roman Heavy Cavalry, Spear Shield.  
 ZC124 Carthaginian Noble Cavalrymen, Spear, Shield

**CAVALRY COMMAND SETS****Pack Price Series 5**

ZC125 Macedonian Cavalry Command Set  
 ZC126 Persian Cavalry Command Set  
 ZC127 Carthage Officers Set  
 ZC128 Roman Officers Set

**INFANTRY COMMAND SETS****Pack Price Series 5**

Z156 Macedonian Infantry Command Set  
 Z157 Persian Infantry Command Set  
 Z158 Carthage Infantry Officer Set  
 Z159 Roman Infantry Officer Set

**CHARIOTS, CAMELS, ELEPHANTS & ARTILLERY,****CHARIOTS & CREWS****Price Series 5 \* Except where shown**

ZE 6 Persian Chariot 2 Horses and Crew  
 ZE 7 Indian Light Chariot 2 Horses and Crew  
 ZE 8 Indian Heavy Chariot 4 Horses and Crew  
 ZE 9 British Chariot 2 Horses and Crew  
 ZE16 Carthaginian Chariot 4 Horses & Crew

**Price Series 6****Price Series 6****CAMELS AND RIDERS SETS****Pack Price Series 5**

ZE10 Pack of three Palmyran Camelmen and Camels  
 ZE11 Pack of three Arab Camelmen and Camels  
 ZE12 Pack of three Arab Camel Archers and Camels

**ELEPHANTS AND CREWS****Price Series 6**

ZE0 Carthaginian Elephant and Crew  
 ZE1 Sassanid Elephant, Howdah and Crew  
 ZE2 Macedonian/Successor, Armoured, Howdah and Crew  
 ZE3 Early Macedonian and Crew Astride elephant  
 ZE4 Indian Elephant and Crew Astride Elephant  
 ZE5 Indian General's Elephant, Howdah and Crew

**ARTILLERYMEN AND PEICES****Pack Price Series 5**

ZA1 Roman Artillerymen pack  
 ZA2 ballista Bolt Throwers pack  
 ZA3 Onager Stone Thrower pack  
 ZA4 Macedonian Artillerymen pack  
 ZA7 Catapult

# IMPERIAL ROME

15mm

## INFANTRY

- Z 1 Legionarius, Late Republic
- Z 2 Legionarius Augustan
- Z 3 Legionarius 1st Century
- Z 4 Legionarius Early 2nd Century
- Z 5 Legionarius Mid 2nd Century
- Z 6 Legionarius Late 2nd Century
- Z 7 Praetorian 3rd/Early 4th Century
- Z 8 Legionarius Mid 3rd/5th Century
- Z 9 Augustan Auxiliary Infantrymen Lancea
- Z10 Auxiliary Infantrymen Early 1st Century Lancea
- Z11 Auxiliary Infantrymen Mid 1st Century Lancea
- Z12 Auxiliary Infantrymen Early 2nd Century Lancea
- Z13 Auxiliary Infantrymen 2nd Century Lancea
- Z14 Auxiliary Infantrymen 3rd/Early 4th Century Lancea
- Z15 Lancers, 4th Century
- Z16 Auxiliary Palatina in Helmet, Lancea
- Z17 Auxiliary Palatina Bareheaded, Lancea
- Z18 Eastern Auxiliary Archer 1st/2nd Century
- Z19 Western Auxiliary Archers 1st/2nd Century
- Z20 Eastern Auxiliary Archers Late 2nd Century
- Z21 Archers 3rd/5th Century Leather Cap/Shield
- Z22 Archers 3rd/5th Century Bareheaded/Shield
- Z23 Legionary Archers 4th/5th Century/Shield
- Z24 Legionary Slingers/Shield
- Z25 Byzantine Light Archers
- Z26 Byzantine Heavy Archers
- Z27 Byzantine Crossbowmen
- Z28 Byzantine Heavy Infantrymen
- Z29 Slinger 3rd/5th Century, Bareheaded/Shield
- Z30 Auxiliary Infantrymen 3rd/5th Century, Bareheaded/Lancea

Pack Price Series 5

## CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- ZC 1 Late Republic/Augustan Cavalry
- ZC 2 Early/Mid 1st Century Auxiliary Cavalrymen
- ZC 3 Late 1st/2nd Century Auxiliary Cavalrymen
- ZC 4 Mid 2nd Century Auxiliary Cavalrymen
- ZC 5 Equites Singulares 2nd Century Cavalrymen
- ZC 6 Heavy Cavalrymen 2nd/3rd Century
- ZC 7 Lt. Cavalrymen 3rd/5th Century Scutarii
- ZC 8 Lt. Cavalrymen 3rd/5th Century Promoti
- ZC 9 Medium Cavalrymen Late 2nd/5th Century
- ZC10 Heavy Cavalrymen Late 3rd/5th Century
- ZC11 Lt. Cavalry Archers 3rd/5th Century/Shield
- ZC12 Clibanarii Kontos, Bow, Shield
- ZC13 Catafractarii Kontos
- ZC14 Byzantine Heavy Cavalrymen, Kontos, Bow, Shield
- ZC15 Byzantine Lt. Cavalrymen, Kontos
- ZC16 Byzantine Horse Archers Shield

## ROMAN CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- ZC17 Early Roman Cavalry Command
- ZC18 Later Roman Cavalry Command
- ZC19 Byzantine Cavalry Command

## ROMAN INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- Z31 Early Roman Infantry Command
- Z32 Later Roman Infantry Command
- Z33 Byzantine Infantry Command

## BARBARIANS & OTHER NATIONS at the time of the Greek Persian, Macedonian & Roman Wars

### INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- Z40 German, Semi Naked, Cloak, Javelin, Shield
- Z41 German, Trousers, Cloak, Spear, Shield
- Z42 German, Trousers, Club, Shield
- Z43 German, Trousers, Javelin, Shield
- Z44 German, Trousers, Sling, Shield
- Z45 German, Trousers, Axe, Shield
- Z46 Visigoth, Javelin, Shield
- Z47 Ostrogoth, Archers
- Z48 Frankish, Spear, Shield
- Z49 Frankish, Axe, Shield
- Z50 Frankish, Sword, Shield
- Z51 Gallic, Sword, Shield
- Z52 Gallic, Javelin, Sword
- Z53 British, Sling, Small Shield
- Z54 British, Sword, Shield
- Z55 British, Javelin, Shield
- Z56 British, Light Javelinmen, Small Shield
- Z57 Pictish, Spears, Shield
- Z58 Pictish, Javelin, Shield
- Z59 Pictish Archers
- Z60 Saxon Noble, Spear, Shield
- Z61 Saxon Peasant, Spear, Shield
- Z62 Scots/Irish Noble, Javelin, Shield
- Z63 Scots/Irish Warrior, Javelin, Small Shield
- Z64 Irish Warrior, Javelin, Shield
- Z65 Jewish, Javelin, Shield, Cloak
- Z66 Jewish, Archers
- Z67 Dacian, Javelin, Shield
- Z68 Dacian, Rhomphaia
- Z69 Dacian Archers
- Z70 Armenian Javelin, Shield
- Z71 Armenian Archers
- Z72 Sassanid Levy, Spear, Shield
- Z73 Sassanid, Archer
- Z74 Sassanid, Sling, Small Shield
- Z75 Sassanid, Javelin, Shield
- Z76 Palmyran Archers
- Z78 Parthian City Levy, Bow, Short Sword
- Z79 Balearic, Sling, Small Shield
- Z80 Spanish Caetatus, Javelin, Shield
- Z81 Spanish, Scutarii, Spear, Shield, Cloak
- Z82 Indian Archers, Heavy Sword (Firing Bow)
- Z83 Indian Javelinmen, Javelin, Heavy Sword, Shield
- Z84 Arab, Archers
- Z85 Numidian, or Moorish Javelinmen

### CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- ZC30 German Cavalrymen, Javelin, Shield
- ZC31 Hun Cavalrymen, Javelin, Bow, Shield
- ZC32 Hun Cavalrymen (Firing Bow)
- ZC33 Gothic Medium Cavalrymen, Javelin Shield
- ZC34 Gothic Heavy Cavalrymen, Spear, Shield
- ZC35 Gaul Cavalrymen, Javelin, Shield, Helmet
- ZC36 British Cavalrymen, Javelin, Shield, Helmet
- ZC37 British Cavalrymen, Javelin, Shield
- ZC38 Pictish Light Cavalrymen, Javelin, Shield
- ZC39 Pictish Light Cavalrymen Archers (Firing Bow)
- ZC40 Sarmatian, Heavy Cavalrymen, Kontos, Bow
- ZC41 Armenian Cataphract, Kontos, Sword, Shield
- ZC42 Armenian Horse Archers (Firing Bow)
- ZC43 Sassanid, Light Cavalrymen, Javelin, Bow, Shield
- ZC44 Sassanid, Clibanarius, Kontos, Bow
- ZC45 Sassanid, Cataphract, Kontos, Sword
- ZC46 Palmyran Regular Cavalrymen, Javelin/Bow/Shield
- ZC47 Palmyran Irregular Cavalrymen (Firing Bow) Sword
- ZC48 Palmyran Cataphract, Kontos, Mace
- ZC49 Parthian Horse Archers
- ZC50 Parthian Cataphract, Kontos, Mace
- ZC51 Spanish Medium Cavalry, Spear, Shield
- ZC52 Indian Horse Archers (Firing Bow)
- ZC53 Indian Cavalrymen, Javelin, Shield
- ZC54 Arab Light Cavalrymen, Javelin, Shield
- ZC55 Numidian Light Cavalrymen, Javelin, Shield
- ZC62 Hun Noble Cavalrymen
- ZC63 Visigoth/Gardine Light Cavalrymen

### CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- ZC56 Gallic or Vandals Set of Cavalry Officers
- ZC57 Sassanid Cavalry Command Set
- ZC58 Palmyran Cavalry Command Set
- ZC59 Eastern Heavy Cavalry Officers Set
- ZC60 Parthian Cavalry Officers Set
- ZC61 Hun Cavalry Command

### INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- Z86 Gallic or Vandals, Infantry Command Set
- Z87 Scots/Irish & Pictish Infantry Officers Set
- Z88 Dacian Infantry Command Set
- Z89 Sassanid Infantry Command Set
- Z90 Eastern Infantry Officers Set
- Z91 Spanish Infantry Command Set

15  
mm

# DARK AGES & NORMAN CONQUEST

## 600 – 1066 AD

### INFANTRY

Z201 Byzantine Scutatos 7th Century  
 Z202 Byzantine Scutatos 10th Century  
 Z203 Byzantine Front Rank Scutatos 10th Century  
 Z204 Byzantine Peltasts  
 Z205 Byzantine Psilos Bowmen  
 Z206 Byzantine Psilos Javelinmen  
 Z207 Byzantine Psilos, Slingers,  
 Z208 Byzantine Scutatos, 11th Century  
 Z209 Byzantine Psilos 10th/11th Century  
 Z210 Byzantine Psilos Armoured Archers  
 Z211 Varangian Guard, Double Handed Axes  
 Z212 Sub-Roman British, Spearmen  
 Z213 Sub-Roman Gallic, Spearmen  
 Z214 Visigoth, Spearmen  
 Z215 Visigoth, Archers  
 Z216 Carolingian Medium Infantry, Spears  
 Z217 Carolingian Heavy Infantry, Spears  
 Z218 Carolingian Heavy Archers  
 Z219 Ottonian, Heavy Infantry, Spears (Pointed Shield)  
 Z220 Ottonian Heavy Infantry, Spears (Cloak and Round Shield)  
 Z221 Ottonian Medium Infantry, Spears  
 Z222 Viking, Huscarl, Axes  
 Z223 Viking Bondi, Spears  
 Z224 Viking, Archers  
 Z225 Viking, Berserk, Swords  
 Z226 Viking, Ulthednar (Wolfskin-Clad), Spears  
 Z227 Rus Warriors, Axes  
 Z228 Slav Warriors, Javelins  
 Z229 Slav Archers  
 Z230 Arab Spearmen  
 Z231 Arab Archers  
 Z232 Arab Slingers  
 Z233 Berber Tribesmen, Javelin, Shield  
 Z234 Anglo-Saxon Spearmen (in Cap)  
 Z235 Anglo-Saxon Spearmen (Bare-headed)  
 Z236 Anglo-Saxon Slingers  
 Z237 Anglo-Saxon Archers  
 Z238 Saxon Select Fyrdmen, Spears  
 Z239 Late Saxon Fyrdmen, Spears  
 Z240 Late Saxon Huscarl, Axes (Kite Shield)  
 Z241 Norman, Light Archers  
 Z242 Norman Heavy Archers  
 Z243 French Crossbowmen  
 Z244 Norman/European Heavy Infantrymen (Kite Shield) Spears  
 Z245 Norman/European Heavy Infantrymen (Kite Shield) Swords  
 Z246 French Infantrymen 11th Century, Spear (Kite Shield)  
 Z247 Spanish Heavy Infantrymen 11th Century, Spear  
 Z248 Moorish Infantrymen Javelin

### Pack Price Series 5

### CAVALRY

ZC201 Byzantine Tagmatic Heavy Cavalrymen  
 ZC202 Byzantine Tegmatic Cavalry Archers  
 ZC203 Byzantine Clibanophoros  
 ZC204 Byzantine Trapezitos  
 ZC205 Byzantine Auxiliary/Syrian Cavalrymen, Archers  
 ZC206 Byzantine Auxiliary/Pecheneg Cavalry, Archers  
 ZC207 Byzantine Thematic Cavalrymen  
 ZC208 Byzantine Cavalrymen 11th Century  
 ZC209 Byzantine Clibanophoros 11th Century  
 ZC210 Sub-Roman Cavalrymen  
 ZC211 Lombard Heavy Cavalrymen  
 ZC212 Merovingian Heavy Cavalrymen  
 ZC213 Carolingian Medium Cavalrymen  
 ZC214 Carolingian Heavy Cavalrymen  
 ZC215 Carolingian Guard, Cavalrymen  
 ZC216 Carolingian Cavalrymen 10th Century  
 ZC217 Ottonian Heavy Cavalrymen  
 ZC218 Slav Heavy Cavalrymen  
 ZC219 Asiatic Light Horse Archers (Avar)  
 ZC220 Asiatic Light Horse Archers (Pecheneg)  
 ZC221 Asiatic Heavy Horse Archers  
 ZC222 Asiatic Heavy Horse Lancers  
 ZC223 Bulgar, Heavy Cavalrymen  
 ZC224 Khazar, Heavy Horse Archers  
 ZC225 Magyar, Heavy Cavalrymen  
 ZC226 Alan, Light Cavalrymen, Javelin  
 ZC227 Armenian, Heavy Cavalrymen  
 ZC228 Late Sassanid Clibanarii, Kontos, Bow  
 ZC229 Sogdian, Horse Archers  
 ZC230 Arab Light Horse Lancers  
 ZC231 Arab Heavy Horse Lancers  
 ZC232 Norman Heavy Lancer (Kite Shield)  
 ZC233 Norman/European Heavy Lancer, (Kite Shield)  
 ZC234 Norman Knights, Swords, (Kite Shield)  
 ZC235 Norman/French, Medium Cavalrymen (Kite Shield)  
 ZC236 Spanish Heavy Cavalrymen  
 ZC237 Moorish Light Cavalrymen

### Pack Price Series 5

### CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

### Pack Price Series 5

ZC238 Byzantine Cavalry Command Set  
 ZC239 Carolingian Cavalry Command Set  
 ZC240 Asiatic Cavalry Command Set  
 ZC241 Rue/Slav Chieftains Set  
 ZC242 Saxon Cavalry Command Set  
 ZC243 Norman Cavalry Command Set  
 ZC244 Spanish Cavalry Officers Set  
 ZC245 Arab Cavalry Command Set

### ASIATIC WAGON

### Price Series 6

ZA6 Set Comprising Wagon, Removable Tent  
 ZA6A Draught Horses with Driver

## SAMURAI, MID OR LATE PERIOD

### FOOT FIGURES

Z401 Armoured Samurai with Naginata  
 Z402 Armoured Samurai with Long Bow  
 Z403 Armoured Samurai using 2 Swords  
 Z404 Armoured Retainer with Naginata  
 Z405 Armoured Retainer with Long Bow  
 Z406 Unarmoured Retainer with Naginata  
 Z407 Unarmoured Retainer with Long Bow  
 Z408 Monk with Naginata and Long Bow  
 Z409 Monk with Long Sword  
 Z410 Foot-Command Samurai 1 General, 2 Standards  
 Z411 Retainer 1 Officer, 2 Standard Bearers  
 Z412 MONK WITH LONG BOW.

### Pack Price Series 5

### CAVALRY FIGURES

### Pack Price Series 5

ZC401 Mounted Samurai with Naginata  
 ZC402 Mounted Samurai with Long Bow  
 ZC403 Mounted Samurai with Long Sword  
 ZC404 Mounted Monk with Naginata  
 ZC405 Mounted Command of 1 General, 2 Standard Bearers

## RENAISSANCE SAMURAI FOOT

401X Samurai with Musket (Firing)  
 402X Ashigaru with Musket (Firing)  
 403X Ashigaru with Spear

# ARMIES OF FEUDAL EUROPE & CRUSADES

## 1066 – 1300 AD

15  
mm

### INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

Z301 European Infantrymen 12th Century, Hood Sword  
 Z302 European Infantrymen 12th Century, Mail Hauberk, Axe  
 Z303 European Infantrymen 12th Century, Spear  
 Z304 European Archers 12th Century, Shortbow  
 Z305 European Infantrymen 13th Century, Kettle Hat, Axe  
 Z306 European Infantrymen 13th Century, Kettle Hat, Spear  
 Z307 European Infantrymen 13th Century, Pot Hat, Falx  
 Z308 European Infantrymen 13th Century, Scale Corselet, Spear  
 Z309 European Archers 13th Century, Pot Hats  
 Z310 European Crossbowmen, Helmet  
 Z311 European Heavy Crossbowmen, Mail & Pot Hat  
 Z312 European Crossbowmen, Hood  
 Z313 Frankish Crossbowmen, Mail Hauberk, Helmet  
 Z314 Frankish Infantrymen, Mail Hauberk, Spear  
 Z315 Staff Slingers  
 Z316 European Infantrymen, Helmet, Gisarme  
 Z317 European Infantrymen, Helmet, Bill  
 Z318 Flemish Lowland Spearmen, 12 ft. Spear  
 Z319 English Infantrymen 12th Century, Wambais, Helmet, Spear  
 Z320 English Archers 13th Century  
 Z321 Welsh Archers 13th Century  
 Z322 Scots Spearmen 13th Century 12 ft Spear  
 Z323 Knights on Foot 12th Century, Sword, Kite Shield  
 Z324 Knights on Foot 12th Century, Lance, Kite Shield  
 Z325 Knights on Foot 13th Century, Lance, Heaume  
 Z326 Knights on Foot 13th Century, Sword, Heaume  
 Z327 Knights on Foot 13th Century, Mail Coif, Sword  
 Z328 Knights on Foot Late 13th Century, Pointed Heaume, Sword  
 Z329 Spanish Town Militiamen, Spear & Shield  
 Z330 Spanish Bidet Javelinmen  
 Z331 Mudejar Archers, Firing Bow  
 Z332 Almughavari Spearmen  
 Z333 Late Umayyad Warriors, Spear & Shield  
 Z334 Andalusian Infantrymen, Spear & Shield  
 Z335 Granadine Heavy Infantrymen, Scale Corselet, Spear  
 Z336 Negro Soldiers, Sword & Shield  
 Z337 Negro Soldiers, Spear & Shield  
 Z338 Polish Heavy Infantrymen, Spear, Square Shield  
 Z339 Russian Militiamen, Scale Corselet, Spear, Shield  
 Z340 Russian/Polish Peasant Infantry, Furcap, Axe  
 Z341 Russian/Polish Peasant Infantry, Furcap, Bow  
 Z342 Marconite/Syrian Christian Archers  
 Z343 Cilician Armenians, Spear, Shield  
 Z344 Fatamid Infantrymen, Tunic, Spear, Shield  
 Z345 Fatamid Infantrymen, Barefooted, Breeches, Spear  
 Z346 Sudanese Archers, Firing Bow  
 Z347 Sudanese Spearmen  
 Z348 Syrian Infantrymen, Spear, Shield  
 Z349 Syrian Infantrymen, Sword, Shield  
 Z350 Saracen Crossbowmen, Mail, Hauberk, Helmet  
 Z351 Seljuk Infantrymen, Javelin  
 Z352 Bedouin Tribesmen, Lance  
 Z353 Mamluk on Foot in Full Armour, Lance, Shield  
 Z354 Byzantine Heavy Infantrymen 11th – 13th Century Spear  
 Z355 Byzantine Light Infantrymen 11th – 13th Century, Spear  
 Z356 Byzantine Light Archers 11th – 13th Century  
 Z357 Varangian Guard 11th – 13th Century Axe & Kite Shield  
 Z358 Mongol Archers, Firing Bow  
 Z359 Mongol Infantrymen, Long Thrusting Spear  
 Z360 Seljuk Infantrymen, Sword  
 Z361 Saracen Infantrymen, Spear  
 Z371 Welsh Spearmen

### INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

Z362 European Infantry Command Set 12th Century  
 Z363 European Infantry Command Set 13th Century  
 Z364 Set of Esquires & Standard Bearers on foot 13th Century  
 Z365 Spanish Infantry Command Set  
 Z366 Russian/Polish Infantry Command Set  
 Z367 Fatamid Infantry Command Set  
 Z368 Syrian Infantry Command Set  
 Z369 Saracen Infantry Command Set  
 Z370 Byzantine Infantry Command Set 11th-13th Century

### CARROCCIO OR HOLY WAGON

Price Series 6

ZA5 Set Comprising Wagon with Altar, Cross and Banner  
 ZA5A Priests and Oxteam

### CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

ZC301 Knights 12th Century, Kite Shield, Lance  
 ZC302 Knights 12th Century, Kite Shield, Flat Top Helmet, Lance  
 ZC303 Knights 13th Century, Lance, Heaume  
 ZC304 Knights 13th Century, Sword, Heaume  
 ZC305 Knights 13th Century, Mail Coif, Lance  
 ZC306 Knights 13th Century, Pointed Heaume, Lance  
 ZC307 Knights 13th Century, Heaume/Mantling, Lance  
 ZC308 Teutonic Knights 13th Century, Lance  
 ZC309 Spanish Knights 12th Century, Lance, Round Shield  
 ZC310 Spanish Knights 13th Century, Lance  
 ZC311 Grenadine Heavy Cavalry, Hood over Mail Coif, Lance  
 ZC312 Grenadine Heavy Cavalry/Knights, Heaume with Turban, Lance  
 ZC313 Andalusian Heavy Cavalry, Mail, Helmet with Scarf  
 ZC314 Andalusian/Berber Light Cavalrymen, Lance  
 ZC315 Marubit Cavalrymen, Veiled Turban Lance  
 ZC316 Late Umayyad Cavalrymen, Sword, Shield  
 ZC317 Aragonese Ginette Cavalrymen, Spear  
 ZC318 Negro Cavalrymen, Lance, Shield  
 ZC319 Sicilian Saracen Horse Archers  
 ZC320 Lithuan/Polish Mercenary Cavalrymen, Lance  
 ZC321 Polish Knights, Russian Style, Lance, Round Shield  
 ZC322 Polish Knights, Winged Heaume, Lance  
 ZC323 Hungarian Heavy Cavalrymen  
 ZC324 Bulgarian Light Cavalrymen  
 ZC325 Russian Cavalrymen 12th Century, Lance  
 ZC326 Russian Cavalrymen 13th Century, Lance  
 ZC327 Russian Cavalrymen, Scale Corselet, Lance  
 ZC328 Russian Kazak Horsemen, Javelin  
 ZC329 Fatimid Cavalrymen, Sword, Shield  
 ZC330 Fatimid Cavalrymen, Lance, Shield  
 ZC331 Syrian Cavalryman Lance, Shield  
 ZC332 Syrian Cavalrymen 13th Century, Sword  
 ZC333 Turkish Cavalrymen Lance  
 ZC334 Turkish Cavalrymen, Sword  
 ZC335 Turkish Cavalrymen, Firing Bow  
 ZC336 Ayyubid Heavy Cavalrymen, Lance, Round Shield  
 ZC337 Ayyubid Mamluk Cavalrymen, Sabre  
 ZC338 Seljuk Heavy Cavalrymen, Lance, Shield  
 ZC339 Turcoman Cavalrymen, Javelin  
 ZC340 Bedouin Cavalrymen, Lance, Shield  
 ZC341 Mamluk Horse Archers, Firing Bow  
 ZC342 Mamluk Cavalrymen, Lance, Shield  
 ZC343 Mamluk Cavalrymen, Mace, Shield  
 ZC344 Mamluk in Full Armour, Lance, Shield  
 ZC345 Byzantine Cavalry – 13th Century, Kontos, Kite Shield  
 ZC346 Byzantine Light Cavalry, 13th Century, Kontos, Kite Shield  
 ZC347 Cuman Cavalrymen, Lance, Small Round Shield  
 ZC348 Alan Cavalrymen, Firing Bow  
 ZC349 Georgian Cavalrymen, Lance, Small Shield  
 ZC350 Mongol Light Cavalry Archers, Firing Bow  
 ZC351 Mongol Light Cavalry, Sabre  
 ZC352 Mongol Heavy Cavalry, Sabre  
 ZC353 Ilkhanid Light Cavalry, Firing Bow  
 ZC354 Ilkhanid Heavy Cavalry, Lance  
 ZC365 TURLOPOLES  
 ZC366 MOUNTED SERGEANTS  
 ZC367 MOUNTED CROSSBOWMEN.

### CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

ZC355 Set of Esquires & Sergants Standard Bearers  
 ZC356 Set of Knights (Helmets with Crests)  
 ZC357 Set of Teutonic Knights (Helmets with Antlers etc.)  
 ZC358 Set of Spanish Knights (Various Helmets)  
 ZC359 Set of Russian Officers or Chieftains  
 ZC360 Saracen Cavalry Command Set  
 ZC361 Fatamid Cavalry Command Set  
 ZC362 Syrian Cavalry Command Set  
 ZC363 Seljuk Cavalry or Turkish Command Set  
 ZC364 Mongol Command

### CAMEL BAGGAGE & MUSICIANS SETS

Pack Price Series 5

ZE13 Pack of Three Baggage Camels & Drivers  
 ZE14 Pack of Three Moslem Camel Musicians (2 Drums 1 Trumpet)

15  
mm**HUNDRED YEARS WAR****Crecy Period****INFANTRY**

Z601 English Longbowman (mail coif)  
 Z602 English Longbowman (mail/iron cap)  
 Z603 French Handgunners  
 Z604 French Pavisiers  
 Z605 Genoese Crossbowmen  
 Z606 English Militia Spearmen  
 Z607 French Spearmen  
 Z608 Knights (Sword)  
 Z609 Knights (Battle Axe)  
 Z610 Knights (Mace)  
 Z611 Knights (Poleaxe)  
 Z612 Command & Heralds  
 Z613 Command (Standards and Drummers)

**Z614 FLEMISH INFANTRY PLANSON****Price Series 5****CAVALRY**

ZC601 Knights (Open Helmet) - Lance  
 ZC602 Knights (Open Helmet) - Axe  
 ZC603 Knights (Open Helmet) - Sword  
 ZC604 Knights (Helmet and Visor) - Lance  
 ZC605 Knights (Helmet and Visor) - Axe  
 ZC606 Knights (Helmet and Visor) - Sword  
 ZC607 Knights (Bascinet/Mail) - Lance  
 ZC608 Knights (Bascinet/Mail) - Sword  
 ZC609 Knights (Bascinet/Mail) - Mace  
 ZC610 English Hobilars  
 ZC611 French Sergeants - (Lance)  
 ZC612 Command Mounted  
 ZC613 Mounted Archers

**Price Series 5****ARTILLERY**

ZA601 Artillery Crew  
 ZA602 Light Bombard  
 ZA603 Heavy Bombard

**Price Series 5****Agincourt Period****INFANTRY**

Z621 English Longbowmen (in Kettle Hat)  
 Z622 English Longbowmen (in Sallet)  
 Z623 English Longbowmen (half-armoured)  
 Z624 English Longbowmen (unarmoured)  
 Z625 English Armoured Billmen  
 Z626 French Handgunners  
 Z627 French Peasants  
 Z628 French Crossbowmen  
 Z629 Genoese Crossbowmen  
 Z630 French Spearmen  
 Z631 French Vougliers  
 Z632 Knights (in Great Bascinet) - Sword  
 Z633 Knights (in Great Bascinet) - Axe  
 Z634 Knights (in Great Bascinet) - Mace  
 Z635 Knights (in Rounded Bascinet) - Sword  
 Z636 Knights (in Rounded Bascinet) - Axe  
 Z637 Knights (in Rounded Bascinet) - Mace  
 Z638 Knights (in Pointed Bascinet) - Sword  
 Z639 Knights (in Pointed Bascinet) - Axe  
 Z640 Knights (in Pointed Bascinet) - Mace  
 Z641 Knights (in Armet) - Sword  
 Z642 Knights (in Armet) - Axe  
 Z643 Knights (in Armet) - Mace  
 Z644 Knights (in Hounskull) - Sword  
 Z645 Knights (in Hounskull) - Axe  
 Z646 Knights (in Hounskull) - Mace  
 Z647 Knights (in Great Bascinet) - Poleaxe  
 Z648 Knights (in Rounded Bascinet) - Poleaxe  
 Z649 Knights (in Pointed Bascinet) - Poleaxe  
 Z650 Knights (in Armet) - Poleaxe  
 Z651 Knights (in Hounskull) - Poleaxe  
 Z652 Dismounted Command  
 Z653 Command (Banners and Drummers)

**Z654 VOULGIERS SILED HAMMERS**  
**Z655 VOULGIERS AXES**  
**Z656 VOULGIERS BARDISH**

**Price Series 5****CAVALRY**

ZC621 Knights (Great Bascinet) - Lance  
 ZC622 Knights (Great Bascinet) - Sword  
 ZC623 Knights (Great Bascinet) - Axe  
 ZC624 Knights (Pointed Bascinet) - Lance  
 ZC625 Knights (Pointed Bascinet) - Sword  
 ZC626 Knights (Pointed Bascinet) - Mace  
 ZC627 Knights (Rounded Bascinet) - Lance  
 ZC628 Knights (Rounded Bascinet) - Sword  
 ZC629 Knights (Rounded Bascinet) - Axe  
 ZC630 Knights (in Armet) - Lance  
 ZC631 Knights (in Armet) - Sword  
 ZC632 Knights (in Armet) - Mace  
 ZC633 Knights (Hounskull) - Lance  
 ZC634 Knights (Hounskull) - Sword  
 ZC635 Knights (Hounskull) - Axe  
 ZC636 English Hobilars  
 ZC637 French Sergeants  
 ZC638 Command (2 Banners 1 Trumpet)  
 ZC639 Command (Personalities)  
 ZC640 Mounted Archers

**Price Series 5****ARTILLERY/DEFENCES/CARTS**

ZA604 Artillerymen  
 ZA605 Medieval Cart (Heavy) Oxen  
 ZA606 Medieval Cart (Light) Horse  
 ZA607 Bundles of Faggots/Straw  
 ZA608 Chevaux de Frise  
 ZA609 Fascines

**Price Series 5**

\* For Artillery Pieces use War of Roses Below \*

**WARS OF THE ROSES****INFANTRY**

Z701 Billmen (in Sallet)  
 Z702 Billmen (in Kettle Hat)  
 Z703 Halberdiers (in Sallet)  
 Z704 Knights Early Period (Sword)  
 Z705 Knights Early Period (Battle Axe)  
 Z706 Knights Gothic Armour (Sword)  
 Z707 Knights Gothic Armour (Mace)  
 Z708 Heavy Archers (Longbow)  
 Z709 Medium Archers (Longbow/Sallet)  
 Z710 Medium Archers (Longbow/Kettle Hat)  
 Z711 Shire Billmen  
 Z712 Shire Archers (Longbow)  
 Z713 Handgunners  
 Z714 Crossbowmen  
 Z715 German Mercenary Pikemen  
 Z716 German Mercenary Heavy Pikemen  
 Z717 Command 2 Standards 1 Drummer  
 Z718 Personalities on Foot

**Price Series 5****CAVALRY**

ZC701 Knights Early Period (Lance)  
 ZC702 Knights Early Period (Sword)  
 ZC703 Knights Early Period (Battle Axe)  
 ZC704 Knights Gothic Armour (Lance)  
 ZC705 Knights Gothic Armour (Sword)  
 ZC706 Knights Gothic Armour (Mace)  
 SC707 Curroirs (Lance/in Jack)  
 ZC708 Curroirs (Lance/in Armour)  
 ZC709 Command 2 Standards and 1 Trumpet  
 ZC710 Personalities Mounted

**Price Series 5****Artillery**

ZA701 Artillery Crew  
 ZA702 Organ Gun  
 ZA703 Light Bombard  
 ZA704 Heavy Bombard

**Price Series 5**

# RENAISSANCE PERIOD

## Early 16th Century

15mm

### INFANTRY

- 21X Armoured Pikemen
- 22X Unarmoured Pikemen
- 23X Halberdiers
- 24X Crossbowmen
- 25X Arquebusiers
- 26X Italian Guardsmen
- 27X Landsknecht Arquebusiers
- 28X Landsknecht Armoured Pikemen
- 29X Landsknecht Pikemen
- 30X Landsknecht Halberdiers
- 31X Landsknecht Musketeers
- 34X Landsknecht with Two-handed Sword
- 35X Landsknecht Pikemen (Full Armour)
- 37X Swiss Armoured Pikemen
- 38X Swiss Unarmoured Pikemen
- 39X French Pikemen
- 40X French Arquebusiers

- 81X Spanish Armoured Pikemen
- 82X Spanish Unarmoured Pikemen
- 83X Spanish Arquebusiers
- 84X Spanish Sword and Bucklers
- 85X Spanish Halberdiers
- 86X Spanish Crossbowmen

- 89X Knights of St. John
- 90X Maltese Crossbowmen
- 91X English Bowmen
- 92X English Billmen
- 93X Scots Pikemen
- 94X Scots Highlanders
- 95X Scots Bowmen
- 96X Irish Kern Bowmen
- 97X Irish Gallowglas

Price Series 5

### INFANTRY COMMANDS

- 32X Set of Officers
- 36X Landsknecht Officers
- 87X Spanish Command
- 98X English Command
- 99X Scots Command
- 100X Irish Command

Price Series 5

### CAVALRY

- 21XC Gendarmes
- 22XC Archers
- 23XC Crossbows
- 24XC Stradiots
- 25XC Genitors
- 26XC Spanish Knights
- 28XC Reiter Heavy Cavalry
- 29XC Reiter Medium Cavalry
- 30XC Burgundian Knights
- 31XC German Knights
- 32XC Italian Knights
- 91XC Border Horse
- 92XC English Demilancers
- 93XC Irish Horsemen

### CAVALRY COMMANDS

- 27XC Command Set Officers/Trumpets
- 33XC Spanish Generals
- 34XC French Generals
- 35XC Landsknecht Generals
- 36XC Charles V, Francis I, Gonzalo de Cordoba

### ARTILLERY

- 33XA Artillerymen
- 88XA Spanish Artillerymen

### CANNON

- 5XA Light Culverine
- 6XA Early Heavy Culverine
- 7XA Late Heavy Culverine

\* Note these figures in the Early 16th Century List will cover the Early Italian Wars, Wars of Charles V, and Scots and Irish Wars etc.

## Mid-late 16th Century

### INFANTRY

- 41X Armoured Pikemen
- 42X Unarmoured Pikemen
- 43X Arquebusiers
- 44X Musketeers
- 45X English Arquebusiers
- 46X English Pikemen
- 49X English Billmen
- 50X English Musketeers
- 101X Spanish Armoured Pikemen
- 102X Spanish Unarmoured Pikemen
- 103X Spanish Arquebusiers
- 104X Spanish Halberdiers
- 105X Dutch Pikemen
- 106X Dutch Arquebusiers
- 107X Dutch Musketeers
- 108X French Pikemen
- 109X Landsknecht Pikemen (Plunderhosen)
- 110X Landsknecht Arquebusiers (Plunderhosen)
- 111X French Huguenot Arquebusiers

Price Series 5

### CAVALRY

- 41XC Gendarmes
- 42XC Demilancers
- 43XC Reiters
- 44XC Dutch Cuirassiers
- 45XC Spanish Lancers
- 47XC French Gendarmes
- 48XC French Cuirassiers
- 49XC Arquebusiers
- 50XC Huguenot 'Millers'
- 101XC Spanish Cuirassiers
- 102XC Dutch Arquebusiers

Price Series 5

### 110X C.S.P. HEAVY CAV

### CAVALRY COMMANDS

- 46XC Set of Officers, Standards, Trumpets
- 103XC Spanish Command
- 104XC Cuirassier Command
- 105XC Dutch Cuirassier Command
- 106XC French Catholic Command
- 107XC Huguenot 'Miller' Command
- 108XC Set of Generals
- 109XC Henry of Navarre, Maurice of Nassau, Alexander Farnese.

Price Series 5

### INFANTRY COMMANDS

- 47X Set of Officers, Standards, Drummers
- 112X Spanish Command
- 113X Dutch Infantry Command
- 114X French Huguenot Command
- 115X French Catholic Infantry Command
- 114X French Huguenot Command
- 115X French Catholic Infantry Command

Price Series 5

### ARTILLERY

- 48XA Artillerymen
- 116XA Spanish Artillerymen
- 117XA Dutch Artillerymen
- 118XA French Artillerymen

Price Series 5

\* Note these figures in the Mid-Late 16th Century List will cover the French Religious Wars, Dutch Wars, Spanish Armada period and wars against the Moors and Ottoman Turks.

15 mm

## 16th Century Moors and North Africa

## INFANTRY

143X Moorish Infantry (Crossbow)  
 144X Moorish Infantry (Arquebus)  
 145X Moorish Archers  
 146X North African Marines  
 147X Barbary Pirates  
 148X Tunisian/Algerian Infantry

149X ARAB COMMAND  
 160X MOOR COMMAND

## CAVALRY

143XC Moorish Light Cavalry  
 144XC Moorish Mounted Arquebusiers  
 145XC Tuareg Camelmen  
 146XC MOOR CAV 6MM

## ARTILLERY

149XA Moorish Artillerymen

Early Mid-17th Century Western Europe  
(Thirty Years War)

## INFANTRY

51X Musketeers in Plumed Hat  
 52X Musketeers in Morions  
 53X Musketeers in Berets  
 54X Musketeers in Soft Hats  
 55X Pikemen in Soft Hats  
 56X Pikemen in Morions  
 57X Dragoons  
 58X French Peasant Pikemen  
 59X French Guard Pikemen  
 60X French Peasant Musketeer  
 121X Spanish Castilian Militia  
 122X Spanish Armoured Pikemen  
 123X Spanish Unarmoured Pikemen  
 124X Spanish Arquebusiers  
 125X Spanish Musketeers  
 126X Catalan Peasants  
 127X German Mercenary Pikemen  
 128X German Mercenary Musketeers  
 129X Moravian Lifeguard Pikemen  
 130X Imperialist Pikemen  
 131X Imperialist Musketeers  
 132X Grenzers  
 133X Swedish Armoured Pikemen  
 134X Swedish Unarmoured Pikemen  
 135X Swedish Musketeers

## INFANTRY COMMANDS

136X Spanish Infantry Command  
 137X Mercenary Command  
 138X Imperialist Command  
 139X French Infantry Command  
 140X Swedish Infantry Command

## ARTILLERY

141XA Spanish/Imperialist Artillerymen  
 142XA French/Swedish Artillerymen

HUSSITE WARS 1420-1432

## HUSSITES

201X Armoured Halberdiers  
 202X Armoured Spearmen  
 203X Armoured War Pikes  
 204X Armoured Swordsman  
 205X Armoured Crossbowmen  
 206X Armoured Handgunners  
 207X Peasant Handgunners  
 208X Peasant Archers  
 209X Peasant Warblars  
 210X Peasant Halberdiers  
 211X Peasant Polearms

## Price Series 5

VIENNA  
 A 400  
 A 400

VIENNA  
 A 400

## CAVALRY

51XC Dragoons  
 52XC Heavy Cavalrymen  
 53XC Cuirassiers  
 54XC French Cuirassiers  
 55XC French King's Musketeers  
 56XC French Household Gendarmes  
 57XC French Chevauleger  
 58XC Croatian Light Cavalry  
 59XC Hussars  
 60XC French Dragoons  
 121XC Spanish Caballos Carazas  
 122XC Spanish Cuirassiers  
 123XC Spanish Arquebusiers  
 124XC Mercenary Cuirassiers  
 125XC Bohemian Light Cavalry  
 126XC Transylvanian Light Cavalry  
 127XC Imperialist Cuirassiers  
 128XC Imperialist Heavy Lancers  
 129XC Imperialist Arquebusiers  
 130XC Swedish Noble Cuirassiers  
 131XC Swedish Medium Cavalry  
 132XC Swedish Dragoons  
 133XC Saxon Guard Cuirassiers

## CAVALRY COMMANDS

134XC Swedish Command  
 135XC French Command  
 136XC Spanish Command  
 137XC German Cuirassier Command  
 138XC Set of Generals  
 139XC Conde, Gustavus Adolffus, Saxe-Weimar  
 140XC Tilly Wallenstein, Pappenheim  
 141XC Spinola, Cardinal-Infante, De Melo

\* Note THIS PERIOD COVERS THE THIRTY YEARS WAR IN GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS.

France and Spain in 1635-1659 and the continuing wars against the Turks.

212X Foot Command  
 213X Priests  
 214X Camp Followers  
 201X Moravian Heavy Lancers  
 202X Moravian Medium Lancers  
 203X Moravian Light Lancers  
 204X Hungarian Horse Archers  
 205X Hussite Cavalry Command  
 CATHOLIC IMP  
 221X German Crossbowmen  
 222X German Spearmen  
 223X German Halberdiers  
 224X German Handgunners  
 225X Hungarian Spearmen  
 226X Bohemian Archers  
 227X Knights Two-Handed Swords  
 228X Catholic Lances  
 211X German Knights Lances  
 212X Austrian Knights Lances  
 213X Hungarian Knights Lances  
 214X German Men-at-arms  
 215X Mounted Crossbowmen  
 216X Catholic Cavalry Command  
 201X Protected Infantry Wagon  
 202X Protected Artillery Wagon

# RENAISSANCE PERIOD

1790 - 1820

## Ottoman Turks 16th Century

15mm

### INFANTRY

- 68X Janissary Arquebusiers
- 69X Janissary Archers
- 70X Janissary Spearmen
- 71X Janissary Halberdiers
- 150X Naval Janissary
- 151X Acemi Oglans
- 152X Azab Bow/Swords
- 153X Azab Spears/Shields
- 154X Azab Halberd/Swords
- 155X Azab Swords & Shields
- 156X Azab Arquebusiers
- 157X Arnauts Arquebusiers
- 158X Artillery Guard

### ARTILLERY

- 159XA Turkish Artillerymen (Topdjis)

161X JANISSARY COMM

162X AZAB COMM

### CAVALRY

- 69XC Heavy Feudal Spahi
- 70XC Light Feudal Spahi
- 71XC Turkish Deli

- 150XC Spahis of the Porte
- 151XC Muleterika Guard
- 152XC Arab Light Cavalrymen
- 153XC Akinjis with Spear and Bow
- 154XC Akinjis firing bow

### CAVALRY COMMAND

- 155XC Feudal Spahi Command
- 156XC Suleiman, Turk Commander, and Standard

### CANNON

- 11XA Heavy Bombard
- 12XA Light Bombard

Price Series 5

## East European and Far East

### INFANTRY

- 61X Polish Halberdiers
- 62X Polish Arquebusiers
- 63X Muscovite Retainers (Bows)
- 64X Strelets Musketeers
- 65X Strelets with Axes
- 66X Cossack Arquebusiers
- 67X Crossbowmen
- 72X Moghul Levy Spearmen
- 73X Moghul Levy Bowmen
- 74X Moghul Musketeers
- 75X E. EUROPE INF COMM
- 76X FAR. E. INF COMM.
- 172X POLISH HAIDUK ARQUEBUSERS

168X POLISH COMM  
169X STRELETZ COMM  
170X COSSACK COMM  
171X MOGHUL COMM

### CAVALRY

- 61XC Polish Dragoons
- 62XC Polish Winged Hussars
- 63XC Pancerni Cavalrymen
- 64XC Lithuanian Hussars
- 65XC Wallachian Cavalrymen
- 66XC Cossacks
- 67XC Moscovite Boyars
- 68XC Tartars
- 72XC Moghul Noblemen
- 73XC Moghul Light Cavalrymen

147X POLISH COMM  
148X L. COSSACK/TATAR BOYER COMM  
149X L. MOGHUL COMM

74XC E. EUROPE CAV COMM

472

## THE ENGLISH CIVIL WAR

### INFANTRY

- 1X Pikemen in Morion Helmet
- 2X Pikemen in Lobster Helmet
- 3X Pikemen in Soft Hat
- 4X Royalist Musketeers
- 5X Musketeers in Lobster Helmet
- 6X Dismounted Dragoons
- 9X Set of Peasants
- 11X Pikemen in Floppy Hats
- 12X Scots Archers Kilt
- 13X Scots Swords and Shields Kilt
- 14X Scots Lochabar Axe
- 15X Scots Muskets Kilt
- 16X Scots Muskets Bonnet and Trews
- 17X Musketeers in Floppy Hats
- 18X Scots Lowland Pikemen
- 19X Irish Montrose Musketeers
- 20X Highlanders Swords and Targes

### CAVALRY

- 1XC Royalists with Swords
- 2XC Dragoons with Muskets
- 3XC Roundheads with Swords
- 4XC Roundhead Cuirassiers
- 8XC Scots Lancers
- 9XC Royalists in Lobster Pot hats
- 10XC Royalist Lifeguards
- 11XC Royalists with Pistols
- 12XC Roundheads with Pistols
- 13XC Cavalrymen with Carbines
- 14XC Ironsides with Swords
- 15XC Medium Cavalry with Swords
- 16XC Medium Cavalry with Pistols
- 17XC Gordon Horse

### CAVALRY COMMANDS

- 5XC Parliamentary Command
- 6XC Royalist Command
- 7XC Cromwell, Charles I, Rupert
- 18XC Set of Generals
- 19XC Essex, Waller, Hopton

### INFANTRY COMMANDS

- 7X Royalist Command
- 8X Parliamentary Command

### ARTILLERY AND HORSE TEAM

- 10XA Artillerymen (various costumes)
- \*15TH Six Horse Team and Drivers\*

Price Series 6

### CANNON

- 1XA Field Gun
- 2XA Galloper Gun
- 3XA Culverin Gun
- 4XA Limber

# SEVEN YEARS WAR 1756 - 1763

15 mm

## BRITISH INFANTRY

- 1V Grenadiers March Attack (Mitre Cap)
- 2V Line Infantry March Attack (Tricorn)
- 3V Line Infantry Advancing (Tricorn)
- 4V Light Infantry Advancing (Helmet)
- 5V Highland Grenadiers (Fur Cap)
- 6V Highland Infantry (Beret)

## BRITISH ARTILLERYMEN & COMMAND SETS

- 7V Grenadiers Command
- 8V Line Infantry Command
- 9V Light Infantry Command
- 10V Highland Grenadiers Command
- 11V Highland Infantry Command
- 12VA British Artillerymen

## FRENCH INFANTRY

- 13V Grenadiers March Attack (Fur Cap)
- 14V Infantrymen March Attack (Full Coat)
- 15V Infantrymen Advancing (Front Turnbacks)
- 16V Grenadiers de Fischer Advancing (Fur Cap)

## ARTILLERYMEN & COMMAND SETS

- 17V Grenadiers Command
- 18V Infantry Command for 14V
- 19V Infantry Command for 15V
- 20V Command de Fischer
- 21VA French Artillerymen

## PRUSSIAN INFANTRY

- 22V Fusiliers March Attack (Helmet)
- 23V Grenadiers Advancing (Mitre Cap)
- 24V Musketeers Advancing (Tricorn)
- 25V Frei Corps Grenadiers (Fur Cap)
- 26V Frei Corps Von Kleist (Mirliton)

## PRUSSIAN ARTILLERYMEN & COMMAND SETS

- 27V Fusiliers Command
- 28V Grenadiers Command
- 29V Musketeers Command
- 30V Frei Corps Grenadiers Command
- 31V Frei Corps Von Kleist Command
- 32VA Prussian Artillerymen

## AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN INFANTRY

- 33V Frontier Infantrymen (Cap)
- 34V Infantry Sharpshooters Advancing (Cap)
- 35V Grenadiers March Attack (Fur Cap)
- 36V Infantrymen Advancing (Tricorn)
- 37V Fusiliers March Attack (Cap)

## AUSTRO ARTILLERYMEN & COMMAND SETS

- 38V Command for 33V and 34V
- 39V Grenadiers Command
- 40V Infantry Command
- 41V Fusiliers Command
- 42VA Austro Artillerymen

## RUSSIAN INFANTRY

- 43V Grenadiers Advancing (Helmet, Mitre Front)
- 44V Pandour Grenadiers (Tall Cap)
- 45V Musketeers March Attack (Tricorn)

## RUSSIAN ARTILLERYMEN & COMMAND SETS

- 46V Grenadiers Command
- 47V Pandours Command
- 48V Musketeers Command
- 49VA Russian Artillerymen

## Pack Price Series 5

## BRITISH CAVALRY

- 1VC Cavalrymen (Tricorn)
- 2VC Dragoons (Helmet)
- 3VC Horse Grenadiers (Mitre Cap)

## BRITISH CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 4VC Cavalrymen Command
- 5VC Dragoons Command
- 6VC Horse Grenadiers Command

## CANNON & TEAMS, All Nations

- 50VA 24lb Gun
- 51VA 12lb Gun
- 52VA 6lb Gun
- 53VA Limber
- 16TH Six Horse Team & Drivers

## Pack Price Series 5

Price Series 6

## FRENCH CAVALRY

- 7VC Hussars (Mirlitons)
- 8VC Maison du Roi Cavalrymen
- 9VC Grenadiers (Fur Cap)
- 10VC Dragoons (Cap)
- 11VC Dragoons (Helmet)

## FRENCH CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 12VC Hussars Command
- 13VC Maison de Roi Command
- 14VC Grenadiers Command
- 15VC Dragoons for 10VC Command
- 16VC Dragoons for 11VC command

## PRUSSIAN CAVALRY

- 17VC Frei Corps Grenadiers (Fur Cap)
- 18VC Frei Corps Uhlan (Tall Cap)
- 19VC Bosniak Lancers (Colpack)
- 20VC Dragoons (Tricorn)
- 21VC Cuirassiers (Tricorn)

## Pack Price Series 5

## PRUSSIAN CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 22VC Frei Corps Grenadiers Command
- 23VC Frei Corps Uhlan Command
- 24VC Bosniak lancers Command
- 25VC Dragoons Command
- 26VC Cuirassiers Command

## AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN CAVALRY

- 27VC Hussars (Colpack)
- 28VC Dragoons (Fur Cap)
- 29VC Cuirassiers (Tricorn)
- 30VC Cavalrymen (Tricorn)

## AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 31VC Hussars Command
- 32VC Dragoons Command
- 33VC Cuirassiers Command
- 34VC Cavalrymen Command

## RUSSIAN CAVALRY

- 35VC Horse Grenadiers (Helmet Mitre Front)
- 36VC Hussars (Wearing Pelisse)
- 37VC Cossacks

## Pack Price Series 5

## RUSSIAN CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 38VC Horse Grenadiers Command
- 39VC Hussars Command (Wearing Pelisse)
- 40VC Cossacks Command
- 41VC Set of Generals
- 42VC Set of Generals

# Montcalm & Wolfe

\* Use SYW Figures in conjunction with these additions for North American Wars \*

## INFANTRY

- 60V Rogers Rangers
- 61V Hobbs/Speakmans Rangers
- 62V Gorhams Rangers
- 63V British Provincial Militia
- 64V Rangers Command
- 65V Provincial Militia Command
- 66V French Canadian Militia

## Price Series 5

- 67V French Colony Marines
- 68V Indians (Scalplocks/Loincloth)
- 69V Indians (Roached Hair/Leggings)
- 70V Indians (Braids/Leggings/Coat)
- 71V Mission Indians (Long Hair)
- 72V French Marine/Militia Command
- 73V Coureurs de Bois (French Halfbreeds)
- 74V Indian Chiefs

## Price Series 5

# NAPOLEONIC REVOLUTIONARY WARS

1790 – 1804

Infantry

15mm

## BRITISH INFANTRY

- 31B Guards Battalion Co (Bicorn Hat) 1790s
- 32B Guards Grenadiers (Bearskin) 1790s
- 33B Guards Lt. Co. (Round Hat and Plume) 1790s
- 34B Line Grenadiers (Bicorn Hat) 1790s
- 35B Line Infantry (Bicorn Hat) 1790s
- 36B Light Infantry (Tarleton Cap)
- 37B Line Co/Volunteers (Tarleton)
- 38B Light Companies (Cap Transverse Plume)
- 39B Line Infantry (Round Hat/Cloth)
- 40B Line Grenadiers (Fur Cap)
- 41B Line Infantry (Round Hat and Plume)
- 42B Line Infantry (Shako/Back Flap)
- 43B Flank Co Infantry (Shako)
- 44B Highlanders

Price Series 5

## BRITISH CAVALRY

- 20BC Light Dragoons (Tarleton)
- 21BC Light Dragoons (Stove Pipe Shako)
- 22BC Light Dragoons (Mirliton)
- 23BC Hompesch's Mounted Rifles
- 24BC Heavy Dragoons (Bicorn)

Price Series 5

## BRITISH CAVALRY COMMANDS

- 25BC Light Dragoons Command (Tarleton)
- 26BC Light Dragoons Command (Stove Pipe Shako)
- 27BC Light Dragoons Command (Mirliton)
- 28BC Hompesch's Rifles Command
- 29BC Heavy Dragoons (Bicorn) Command

## BRITISH INFANTRY COMMANDS

- 45B Guards Command 1790s
- 46B Guards Grenadiers Command 1790s
- 47B Guards Lt Co. Command (Round Hats) 1790s
- 48B Line Infantry Command 1790s
- 49B Command Set for 36B and 37B
- 50B Light Infantry Command for 38B
- 51B Line Command (Round hats)
- 52B Grenadiers Command (Fur Cap)
- 53B Line Command (Shako)
- 54B Flank Co. Command (Shako)
- 55B Highlanders Command

## EGYPT 1798 – 1801 (INFANTRY)

- 1ET Arabs with Muskets
- 2ET Arabs with Swords
- 3ET Arabs with Spears
- 4ET Mameluke Servants at Arms (Sword)
- 5ET Arab Command
- 6ET Turkish Infantry with Muskets
- 7ET Turkish Infantry with Spears
- 8ET Janissaries with Muskets
- 9ET Turkish Irregular with Muskets
- 10ET Janissaries Command
- 11ET Turkish Infantry Command
- 12ET Turkish Artillerymen

## EGYPT 1798 – 1801 (CAVALRY)

- ETC Mamelukes with Swords
- 2ETC Mamelukes with Carbine
- 3ETC Mamelukes with Javelins
- 4ETC Spahis with Lances
- 5ETC Spahis with Pistols
- 6ETC Bedouin Arabs with Muskets
- 7ETC Bedouin Arabs with Lances
- 8ETC Arab Camelmen with Lances
- 9ETC Arab Camelmen with Muskets
- 10ETC Mameluke Command
- 11ETC Arab Mounted Command

## FRENCH INFANTRY

- 41F Grenadiers Bearskin/Gaiters (Upnigh Plume)
- 42F Grenadiers Bearskin/Trousers (Hanging Plume)
- 43F Grenadiers Bicorn/Trousers (Hanging Plume)
- 44F Carabiniers Bicorn/Gaiters (Hanging Plume)
- 45F Fusiliers Bicorn/Gaiters
- 46F Fusiliers Bicorn/Trousers
- 47F Demi-Brigade Flank Co. (Leather Caps)
- 48F Demi-Brigade Centre Co (Leather Caps)
- 49F Demi-Brigade Carabiniers (Mirlitons)
- 50F Chasseurs Shakos (Large Plume Front)
- 51F Fusiliers Crested Helmets (Long Gaiters)
- 52F Light Infantry Crested Helmets (Short Gaiters)
- 53F Flank Co. Infantrymen (Forage Caps)
- 54F Dismounted Dragoons

Note \*\*\* See Also 16.19 and 20F

## FRENCH INFANTRY COMMANDS

- 60F Grenadiers Command (Bearskin Nos)
- 61F Grenadiers Command (Bicorn Nos)
- 62F Carabiniers Command (Bicorn)
- 63F Fusiliers Command (Bicorn Nos)
- 64F Demi-Brigade Command (Leather Cap Nos)
- 65F Demi-Brigade Carabiniers Command (Mirliton)
- 66F Fusiliers Command (Crested Helmet)
- 67F Light Infantry Command (Crested Helmet)
- 68F Chasseurs Command (Shako Large Plume Nos)
- 69F Dismounted Dragoons Command
- 70F Field Officers on Foot

Price Series 5

## FRENCH ARTILLERY

- 10FA French Foot Artillerymen (Bicorn)
- 11FA French Horse Artillerymen (Bicorn)
- 12FA French Horse Artillerymen (Mirlitons)

Price Series 5

\*13THa Six Horse Team and drivers (Top Hats)

\*Price Series 6

NOTE SEE ALSO 13TH FRENCH ARTILLERY

## BRITISH ARTILLERY

- 5BA Artillerymen 1790s (in Bicons)
- 6BA Artillerymen Early 1800s (Stove Pipe Shako)
- 7BA Artillerymen (in Round Hats)
- \*1THa British Six Horse Team and Drivers 1790s
- \*1THb British Six Horse Team and Drivers 1800s

Price Series 5

\* Price Series 6

## INDIA 1790s – (INFANTRY)

- 1BND Sepoy Grenadiers
- 2BND Sepoy Infantry Marching
- 3BND Sepoy Infantry Running
- 4BND Sepoy Command Set
- 5BND Sepoy Artillerymen
- 6BND Tipoo Sahib Regulars
- 7BND Indian Irregulars with Muskets
- 8BND Indian Irregulars with Swords
- 9BND Indian Irregulars with Spears
- 10BND Irregulars Command
- 11BND Irregulars Artillerymen

## INDIA 1790s – CAVALRY

- 1BNDC Indian Irregular Cavalry Swords
- 2BNDC Indian Irregular Cavalry Spears
- 3BNDC Indian Irregular Cavalry Muskets
- 4BNDC Indian Irregular Camel Riders Muskets
- 5BNDC Indian Irregular Camel Riders Spears
- 6BNDC Sepoy Cavalrymen
- 7BNDC Sepoy Cavalry Command
- 8BNDC Indian Irregular Command
- \*1Bnde Indian Elephant and Crew

\*Price Series 6

## INDIA AND EGYPT CANNON

- 25NA Light Indian Cannon
- 26NA Heavy Indian Cannon
- 27NA Light Turkish Cannon
- 28NA Heavy Turkish Cannon
- 29NA Limber

\*1TH Six Oxen Artillery Team and Drovers

Price Series 5

\*1TH Six Horse Team and Indian/Arab Drivers

Note \*\*\* See Ancient Listings for Baggage Camels and Others Useful for this Period.

## FRENCH CAVALRY

- 61FC Dragoons (Helmets and Side Plumes)
- 62FC Dragoons (Forage Caps)
- 63FC Chasseurs a Cheval (Shakos)
- 64FC Hussars (Shakos/Cloth Wing)
- 65FC Hussars (Mirlitons) in Boots
- 66FC Cuirassiers (Bicons)
- 67FC Chasseurs (Bicons)
- 68FC Carabiniers (Bearskins)
- 69FC Hussars de la Liberte (Braided Coat)
- 70FC Hussars (Mirlitons) in Dolman and Overalls
- 71FC Regt Dromadaires (Shako – Turbans)
- 72FC Regt Dromadaires (Bicons)

Note \*\*\* See Also 53FC

## FRENCH CAVALRY COMMANDS

- 81FC Dragoons Command
- 82FC Chasseurs Command (Shakos)
- 83FC Hussars Command (Shakos)
- 84FC Hussars Command (Mirlitons)
- 85FC Cuirassiers Command (Bicons)
- 86FC Chasseurs Command (Bicons)
- 87FC Carabiniers Command (Bearskins)
- 88FC Hussars de la Liberte Command
- 89FC Hussars Command (Mirlitons/Dolman)
- 90FC Dromadaires Command (For 71FC)
- 91FC Dromadaires Command (For 72FC)
- 92FC Napoleon Kieber and General

**15 mm****NAPOLEONIC SAXONY****INFANTRY**

1SX Guard/Line Infantry (Campaign Dress) March Attack  
2SX Light Infantry (Campaign Dress) Skirmish Order

**Price Series 5****INFANTRY COMMANDS**

3SX Guard/Line Command  
4SX Light Infantry Command

**CAVALRY**

1SXC Chevaulegers (Campaign Dress)  
2SXC Uhlans (Campaign Dress)  
3SXC Hussars (Campaign Dress)  
4SXC Guard Corps (Overalls)  
5SXC Leib Cuirassiers (Overalls)  
6SXC Zastrow Cuirassiers (Overalls)

**Price Series 5****ARTILLERY**

1SXA Foot Artillerymen (Oilskin Shako/Trousers)  
2SXA Horse Artillerymen (Oilskin Shako/Overalls)

**CAVALRY COMMANDS**

7SXC Legers/Uhlans Command  
8SXC Hussars Command  
9SXC Guard Corps Command  
10SXC Leib Cuirassiers Command  
11SXC Zastrow Cuirassiers Command  
12SXC Set of Staff Officers/ADC

**HORSE TEAMS**

\*1STH Six Horse Team and Drivers (Campaign Dress)

\* Price Series 6

\* Price Series 6

**NAPOLEONIC WESTPHALIA/KLEVE-BERG****INFANTRY**

1SW Chasseur Carabiniers (Skirmish Order)  
2SW Guard Grenadiers (March Attack) Bearskins  
3SW Line Grenadiers (March Attack)  
4SW Line Voltigeurs (Advancing)  
5SW Line Fusiliers (March Attack) Trousers

**Price Series 5****CAVALRY**

1SWC Guard Chevaux-Legers  
2SWC Cuirassiers  
3SWC Guard Corps  
4SWC Kleve Berg Light. Lancer (Czapska)  
5SWC Kleve-Berg Elite Co Lancer (Colpack)

**Price Series 5****INFANTRY COMMANDS**

6SW Chasseur Carabinier Command  
7SW Guard Grenadiers Command  
8SW Line Gren/Voltigeurs Command  
9SW Line Fusiliers Command

**CAVALRY COMMANDS**

6SWC Guard Chevaux-Legers Command  
7SWC Cuirassiers Command  
8SWC Guard Corps Command  
9SWC Kleve-Berg Light Lancer Command  
10SWC Kleve-Berg Elite Lancer Command

**ARTILLERY**

1SWA Foot Artillerymen  
2SWA Horse Artillerymen

**HORSE TEAMS**

\*1WTH Six Horse Team and Drivers

\* Price Series 6

\* Price Series 6

**NAPOLEONIC AMERICAN****War of 1812****INFANTRY**

1USN Infantrymen (Felt Shako/Coat)  
2USN Infantrymen (Leather Shako/Coat)  
3USN Infantrymen (Shako/Coatee)  
4USN Riflemen (Skirmish Order)  
5USN Militiamen (Top Hat/Coat)  
6USN Volunteers Rifles (Shako/Hunting Shirt)  
7USN Marines

**Price Series 5****CAVALRY**

1USNC Dragoons  
2USNC Kentucky (Johnson's) Mounted Rifles

**Price Series 5****CAVALRY COMMANDS**

3USNC Dragoons Command  
4USNC Mounted US Officers

**INFANTRY COMMANDS**

8USN Infantry Command for (1USN)  
9USN Infantry Command for (2USN)  
10USN Infantry Command for (3USN)  
11USN Rifles Command  
12USN Officers for (5,6 and 7USN)

**ARTILLERY**

1USNA Artillerymen  
2USNA Light Artillerymen

**HORSE TEAMS**

\*3USTH Six Horse Team and Drivers  
\*4USTH Six Horse Team and Lt. Artillery Drivers

\* Price Series 6

# NAPOLEONIC BRITISH

## Infantry

15mm

### LINE INFANTRY

- 1B Line Centre Company, Advancing
- 2B Line Grenadiers, Advancing
- 11B Fusiliers, Advancing
- 13B Centre Company (in Stove Pipe Shako)
- 15B Flank Company (in Stove Pipe Shako)
- 17B Line Centre Company March Attack
- 18B Line Grenadiers, March Attack
- 21B Infantrymen in Overcoat (Belgic Shako)
- 22B Infantrymen in Overcoat (Stove Pipe Shako)

Pack Price Series 5

### LINE INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 4B Line Command, Centre Company
- 8B Line Command Grenadier Company
- 12B Fusilier Command
- 25B Line Command for Stove Pipe Shako Nos
- 26B Line Command for Overcoat Nos
- 27B Set of Officers (in Bicornes)

### NAPOLEONIC SEAMEN

- 1SEA British officers and Sailors }
- 2SEA French Officers and Sailors }.....
- 3SEA Gun Crew in Action

Price Series 5

Note ----- THESE FIGURES ARE IN ACTION POSES AND ARE ARMED WITH CUTLASS, BOARDING PIKES OR PISTOLS ETC. ETC.  
EACH PACK CONTAINS 6 DIFFERENT FIGURES

### HIGHLAND INFANTRY

- 3B Highland Grenadiers Company, Advancing
- 5B Highland Centre Company, Advancing

Pack Price Series 5

### RIFLEMEN

- 9B Rifle Companymen, Advancing
- 23B Rifle Company in Skirmish Order

### LIGHT INFANTRY

- 7B Light Companymen Advancing
- 24B Light Companymen March Attack

### HIGHLAND & LIGHT INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 6B Highland Command
- 10B Light Company Command
- 14B Rifle Company Command

### MARINES

- 28B British Marines
- 29B Marines Command

## Cavalry

### CAVALRYMEN

- 1BC Scots Grey Troopers
- 2BC Light Dragoon Troopers
- 3BC Household Cavalry Troopers
- 4BC Hussar Troopers
- 5BC Heavy Dragoon Troopers
- 11BC Heavy Cavalry Troopers (Bicorne)
- 12BC Light Dragoons (in Tarleton)
- 13BC 23rd Light Dragoons (in Dolman)

Price Series 5  
\* Except where shown

### CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 6BC Scots Greys Command
- 7BC Light Dragoons Command
- 8BC Household Cavalry Command
- 9BC Hussars Command
- 10BC Heavy Dragoon Command
- 14BC Heavy Cavalry Command (Bicorne)
- 15BC Light Dragoons Command (Tartleton)
- 16BC 23rd Light Dragoons Command

Pack Price Series 5

### BRITISH ARTILLERYMEN

- 1BA British Foot Artillerymen
- 2BA British Horse Artillerymen
- 3BA British Rocket Artillerymen & Rockets

### MOUNTED OFFICERS/PERSONALITIES

- 17BC Wellington, Uxbridge Hill
- 18BC Colonels, Line, Highland, Guards

### ARTILLERY HORSE TEAM \*

- \*1TH British Artillerymen Six Horse Team & Drivers \*

Price Series 6

### BRITISH CANNON

- 4NA British 9 lb Cannon
- 5NA British 6lb Cannon
- 6NA British 5.5 Howitzer
- 10NA British Limber

Pack Price Series 5

## NAPOLEONIC BRUNSWICK

### INFANTRY

- 1BR Infantrymen (Full Coat) Advancing
- 2BR Infantrymen Leib Battalion Advancing
- 3BR Rifle Company (Corsican Hat) Skirmish Order
- 4BR Infantryman Lt. Battalion Advancing

Pack Price Series 5

### CAVALRY

- 1BRC Hussars
- 2BRC Lancers

Pack Price Series 5

### INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 5BR Infantry Command (Full Coat)
- 6BR Leib Battalion Command
- 7BR Rifle Company (Corsican hat) Command
- 8BR Light Battalion Command

### CAVALRY COMMAND

- 3BRC Hussars Command.
- 4BRC Lancers Command

### ARTILLERY HORSE TEAM

- \*10TH Brunswick 6 Horse Team & Drivers

Price Series 6

### ARTILLERYMEN

- 18BRA Brunswick Artillerymen

### CANNON \*

Use British Guns and Limbers

15  
mm

# NAPOLEONIC NASSAU

## INFANTRY

- 1NS Grenadiers 1810 - (Colpack)
- 2NS Infantrymen Centre Company March Attack
- 3NS Infantrymen Flank Company Advancing

## INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 4NS Grenadiers 1810 - (Colpack) Command
- 5NS Infantry Command

## Pack Price Series 5

## CAVALRY

- 1NSC Chasseurs (Colpack)

## CAVALRY COMMAND

- 2NSC Chasseurs (Colpack) Command

## Pack Price Series 5

# NAPOLEONIC WESTPHALIA

# NAPOLEONIC DUTCH-BELGIUM

## INFANTRY 1815

- 1DB Dutch Fusiliers Advancing
- 2DB Dutch Flank Company Advancing
- 3DB Belgium Centre Company (Gaiters) March Attack
- 4DB Belgium Flank Company (Gaiters) March Attack

## Pack Price Series 5

## CAVALRY 1815

- 1DBC Belgium Light Dragoons
- 2DBC Dutch Hussars
- 3DBC Belgium Carabiniers

Price Series 5  
Except where shown

## CAVALRY COMMAND

- 4DBC Dutch Hussars Command
- 5DBC Belgium Carabiniers Command
- 6DBC Prince of Orange and Staff
- 7DBC Belgium Light Dragoons Command

## INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 5DB Dutch Fusiliers Command
- 6DB Dutch Flank Company Command
- 7DB Belgium Centre Company Command
- 8DB Belgium Flank Company Command

## ARTILLERYMEN

- 19DBA Dutch/Belgium Foot Artillerymen
- 20DBA Dutch/Belgium Horse Artillerymen

## ARTILLERY CANNON

## ARTILLERY HORSE TEAM

Price Series 6

- 11TH Dutch/Belgium 6 Horse Team/Drivers  
Use British Cannon

# NAPOLEONIC FRENCH

## Infantry

15mm

### INFANTRY OF THE LINE

- 1F Grenadiers, Advancing
- 2F Fusiliers, Advancing
- 3F Voltigeurs, Advancing
- 5F Chasseurs Light Infantry, Advancing
- 6F Foot Dragoons
- 10F Grenadiers, March Attack
- 12F Fusiliers, March Attack
- 14F Chasseurs Light Infantry, Skirmish Order
- 16F Fusiliers (Bicorne Hat)
- 19F Flank Companymen (Bicorne Hat)
- 20F Light Infantrymen (Shako Side Plumed)

### Pack Price Series 5

- 15F Foot Dragoons Command
- 23F Officers Command (Bicorne Hat Nos)
- 25F Officers Command (Campaign Dress Nos)
- 35F Set of Officers of Line (in Shako & Bicorne)

### CAMPAIN DRESS

- 26F Grenadiers (Oilskin Shako/Trousers)
- 27F Grenadiers, (Oilskin Shako/Overcoat)
- 28F Fusiliers (Oilskin Shako/Trousers)
- 29F Fusiliers (Oilskin Shako/Overcoat)
- 30F Infantrymen (Bicorne/Overcoat)

### LINE INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 7F Fusiliers Command
- 11F Grenadiers Command
- 13F Light Infantry Command

### Pack Price Series 5

### INFANTRY OF THE GUARD

- 4F Old Guard Grenadiers, March Attack
- 8F Old Guard Grenadiers, Advancing
- 17F Guard Chasseurs, March Attack
- 18F Marines, March Attack
- 31F Engineers of Guard, March Attack

### Pack Price Series 5

### 34F Napoleon/Staff on Foot

### CAMPAIN DRESS

- 32F Guard Grenadiers (Covered Bearskin/Overcoat)

### GUARD INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 9F Old Guard Grenadiers Command
- 21F Guard Chasseurs Command
- 22F Marines Command
- 24F Engineers of Guard, Command
- 33F Guard Grenadiers Command (Campaign Nos)
- 36F Set of Officers (in Bicornes)

## Artillery

### FRENCH ARTILLERYMEN

- 6FA French Line Foot Artillerymen
- 7FA French Horse Line Artillerymen
- 8FA French Guard Foot Artillerymen
- 9FA French Horse Guard Artillery

### Price Series 5 except where shown

### FRENCH CANNON

### Pack Price Series 5

- 1NA French 12lb Cannon
- 2NA French 8lb Cannon
- 3NA French 6ins Howitzer
- 12NA French 4lb Cannon
- 9NA French Limber

### FRENCH SIX HORSE TEAMS & DRIVERS

### Price Series 6

- 2TH Artillery 6 Horse Team & Drivers (Line)
- 3TH Artillery 6 Horse Team & Drivers (Guard)
- 13TH Artillery 6 Horse Team & Drivers (Bicorne)

## Cavalry

### LINE CAVALRY

### Pack Price Series 5

- 54FC French Cavalry (~ 1803) Bicorne Command
- 56FC French Line Lancers Command
- 58FC Carabiniers 1804-1810 Command

### Pack Price Series 5

- 1FC Chasseurs of the Line
- 2FC Cuirassiers (Helmet and Plume)
- 4FC Hussars Centre Company (Shako)
- 6FC Dragoons of the Line
- 13FC Hussars Elite Company (Busby)
- 14FC Lancer Gendarmes (Shako)
- 15FC Elite Chasseurs of Line (Busby)
- 16FC Gendarmes (Bicorne)
- 18FC French Line Lancers
- 19FC Carabiniers (1810-15)
- 32FC Hussars (Cylindrical Shako)
- 36FC Polish Line Lancers
- 57FC Carabiniers 1804-1810 (Bearskin)
- 60FC Cuirassiers (Helmet without Plume)

### LINE CAVALRY CAMPAIGN DRESS

- 41FC Hussars (Pelisse Worn/Shako)
- 42FC Chasseurs Line (Oilskin Shako)
- 43FC Dragoons Line (Oilskin Cover Helmet)
- 44FC Cuirassiers (Plain Helmet/Overalls)
- 45FC Polish Line Lancers (Oilskin Czapska)
- 53FC French Cavalry (1794-1803) in Bicorne

### LINE CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 7FC Chasseurs Line command
- 8FC Cuirassiers Command
- 10FC Hussars Centre Company Command
- 12FC Dragoons Line Command
- 23FC Carabiniers (1810-15) Command
- 24FC Hussars Elite Company Command
- 25FC Lancer Gendarmes, Command
- 26FC Elite Chasseurs (Busby) Command
- 29FC Gendarmes (Bicorne) Command
- 34FC Hussars, (Cylindrical Shako) Command
- 37FC Polish Lancers, Command
- 51FC Hussars Command Campaign Nos
- 52FC Polish Lancers Command Campaign Nos

### Pack Price Series 5

### GUARD CAVALRY

### Pack Price Series 5

- 3FC Polish Lancers of the Guard
- 5FC Chasseurs of the Guard
- 17FC Mamelukes
- 20FC Horse Grenadiers Guard
- 27FC Elite Gendarmes Guard
- 28FC Empress Dragoons
- 33FC Dutch Lancers of the Guard
- 38FC Guard Scout Lancers

### MOUNTED OFFICERS/PERSONALITIES

- 40FC Napoleon Murat Eugene
- 46FC Poniatowski Ney Davout
- 55FC Set of Aides de Camp
- 59FC Set of Generals of Division
- 80FC Generals Saint Cyr Lasalle Junot

### 99FC LINE INF COLONELS GUARD CAVALRY CAMPAIGN DRESS

- 47FC Chasseurs Guard (Service Dress)
- 49FC Young Guard Chasseurs (Campaign)

### GUARD CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 9FC Polish Lancers Guard Command
- 11FC Chasseurs Guard Command
- 21FC Mamelukes Command
- 22FC Horse Grenadiers Command
- 30FC Elite Gendarmes Command
- 31FC Empress Dragoons Command
- 35FC Dutch Lancers Guard Command
- 39FC Guard Scout Lancers Command
- 48FC Chasseurs Guard/Service Dress Command
- 50FC Young Guard Chasseurs Command

15 mm

# NAPOLEONIC RUSSIAN INFANTRY & CAVALRY

## INFANTRY 1812

- 1R Line Grenadiers March Attack
- 2R Musketeers March Attack
- 3R Jagers Advancing (French Type Shakos)
- 4R Musketeers Advancing
- 5R Infantrymen (Overcoat/Cap) Advancing
- 6R Infantrymen (Overcoat/Shako) March Attack
- 7R Pavlovski Grenadiers March Attack
- 21R Line Grenadiers (Gaiter-Trousers)
- 22R Levee En Mass Infantry Marching

## INFANTRY 1812 COMMAND SETS

- 8R Grenadiers/Musketeers Command
- 9R Jagers Command (French Type Shakos)
- 10R Command Set for 5 and 6R Nos
- 11R Pavlovski Grenadiers Command
- 23R Line Grenadiers Command (Gaiter-Trousers)
- 24R Levee En Mass Command

\* Set No 20R can also be used for this Period

## INFANTRY PRE 1811

- 12R Grenadiers March Attack
- 13R Musketeers March Attack
- 14R Jager 1807 (Brimmed Hat) Advancing
- 15R Chasseur Advancing
- 25R Guard Heavy Infantry - 1802 Marching
- 26R Guard Light Infantry - 1802 (Brimmed Hat) Marching
- 27R Grenadiers of the Line - 1802 (Mitre Hat)
- 28R Musketeers of the Line - 1802 (Bicorn)
- 29R Chasseurs of the Line - 1802 (Bicorn)
- \* (For 1811) \* Use also Nos 3R, 7R, 9R and 11R

## INFANTRY PRE 1811 COMMAND SETS

- 16R Grenadiers Command
- 17R Musketeers Command
- 18R Jager 1807 Command
- 19R Chasseur Command
- 20R Set of Officers (Bicornes)
- 30R Guard Heavy Infantry - 1802 Command
- 31R Guard Light Infantry - 1802 Command
- 32R Grenadiers - 1802 Command
- 33R Musketeers - 1802 Command
- 34R Chasseurs - 1802 Command

## ARTILLERYMEN

- 11RA Russian Foot Artillerymen (French Shakos)
- 12RA Russian Horse Artillerymen (Kiwer)
- 13RA Russian Foot Artillerymen (Kiwer)
- 14RA Russian Horse Artillerymen (Crested helmets)
- 15RA Russian Artillerymen (Bicornes) - 1802

## Pack Price Series 5

## ARTILLERY HORSE TEAMS

- 6TH Russian Six Horse Team and Drivers (Shako)
- 6THA Russian Six Horse Team & Drivers (Bicorn)

Price Series 6

## CAVALRY 1812

- 1RC Cuirassiers
- 2RC Dragoons
- 3RC Hussars
- 4RC Chasseurs
- 5RC Cossacks
- 6RC Peasant Cossacks
- 20RC General Kutuzov & Officers
- 21RC Lancers (Czapskas)
- 22RC Hussars (in Dolman) with Lances
- 23RC Hussars (in Dolman) with Carbines
- 24RC Bashkirs with Lances
- 25RC Bashkirs with Bow/Carbine

## Pack Price Series 5

## CAVALRY 1812 COMMAND SETS

- 7RC Cuirassiers Command
- 8RC Dragoons Command
- 9RC Hussars Command
- 10RC Chasseurs Command
- 11RC Cossacks Command
- 26RC Lancers Command (Czapskas)
- 27RC Hussars (in Dolman) Command

## CAVALRY PRE 1811

- 12RC Cuirassiers
- 13RC Dragoons
- 14RC Hussars
- 15RC Levee Lancers
- 28RC Cuirassiers - 1802 (Bicornes)
- 29RC Hussars - 1802 (Mirlitons/Cloth Wing)
- 30RC Dragoons - 1802 (Bicornes)

\* Use Nos. 5RC, 6RC and 11RC also

## CAVALRY PRE 1811 COMMAND SETS

- 16RC Cuirassiers Command
- 17RC Dragoons Command
- 18RC Hussars, Command
- 31RC Cuirassiers - 1802 Command
- 32RC Hussars - 1802 Command
- 33RC Dragoons - 1802 Command

Pack Price Series 5

## RUSSIAN CANNON

- 13NA Russian 6lb Cannon
- 14NA Russian 12lb Cannon
- 15NA Russian Limber
- 16NA Russian 20lb Cannon
- 30NA Unicorn Howitzer 3Pdr
- 31NA Heavy Gun Limber

# NAPOLEONIC PRUSSIAN

## INFANTRY

## Pack Price Series 5

- 1P Jagers Campaign Dress Advancing
- 2P Fusiliers Advancing
- 3P Musketeers Campaign Dress Advancing
- 4P Reserve Infantrymen Advancing
- 5P Guard Grenadiers (Shako with Busch)
- 7P Musketeers C.D. March Attack
- 9P Reserve Infantrymen March Attack
- 11P Musketeers (Overcoat) March Attack
- 13P Reserve Infantry (Cap/Overcoat) March Attack

## CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1PC Cuirassiers
- 2PC Dragoons
- 3PC Ulans (Long Coat/Shako)
- 4PC Hussars
- 5PC Guard Ulans (Czapska)
- 10PC Landwehr Cavalry (Short Coat)
- 12PC Landwehr Cavalry (Long Coat/Cap)

## 1806 CAVALRY

- 13PC Hussars (in Mirlitons)
- 14PC Dragoons (Bicorne)
- 15PC Cuirassiers (Bicorne)

## CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 6PC Cuirassiers Command
- 7PC Dragoons Command
- 8PC Ulans (Shako) Command
- 9PC Hussars Command
- 16PC Guard Ulans (Czapska) Command
- 17PC Landwehr (Short Coat) Command
- 18PC Landwehr (L. Coat/Cap) Command
- 19PC Hussars (1806) Command
- 20PC Dragoons (1806) Command
- 21PC Cuirassiers (1806) Command
- 22PC General Blucher & Officers

Pack Price Series 5

## PRUSSIAN CANNON

- 7NA Prussian 6lb Cannon
- 8NA Prussian 7lb Howitzer
- 11NA Prussian Limber

## INFANTRY 1806

- 14P Tirailleurs (Bicorne) Advancing
- 15P Musketeers (Bicorne) March Attack
- 16P Grenadiers March Attack (Fur Cap)

## INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 6P Jagers Command (Campaign dress)
- 8P Fusiliers Command
- 10P Musketeers Command (Campaign Dress)
- 12P Reserve Infantry Command
- 17P Guard Grenadiers (Busch) Command
- 18P Tirailleurs (Bicorne) Command 1806
- 19P Musketeers (Bicorne) Command 1806
- 20P Grenadiers Command 1806
- 21P Set of Officers (Bicornes & Shakos)

## PRUSSIAN ARTILLERYMEN

- 4PA Prussian Foot Artillerymen
- 5PA Prussian Horse Artillerymen
- 10PA Prussian (1806) Artillerymen

## ARTILLERY HORSE TEAMS

## Price Series 6

- 4TH Prussian Artillery Six Horse Team Drivers
- 5TH Prussian Six Horse Team/Drivers (1806)

# NAPOLEONIC BAVARIAN

15mm

## INFANTRY

- 1BV Grenadiers March Attack 1806
- 2BV Grenadiers Advancing 1806
- 3BV Grenadiers, March Attack 1814 (Bearskin)
- 4BV Infantrymen March Attack
- 5BV Infantrymen Advancing
- 6BV Light Infantrymen Skirmish order

## Pack Price Series 5

## INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 7BV Grenadiers Command 1806
- 8BV Grenadiers Command (Bearskin)
- 9BV Infantry Command
- 10BV Light Infantry Command

## Pack Price Series 5

## ARTILLERYMEN

## ARTILLERY HORSE TEAM

- 13BVA Bavarian Artillerymen
- 8TH Bavarian Artillery 6 Horse Team/Drivers

## Price Series 6

## CAVALRY

- 1BVC Cuirassiers
- 2BVC Dragoons
- 3BVC Light Cavalry
- 4BVC National Light Cavalry (Shako)

## Pack Price Series 5

\* For Hussars and Lancers use French Nos.

## CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 5BVC Cuirassiers Command
- 6BVC Dragoons command
- 7BVC Light Cavalry, Command
- 9BVC National Light Cavalry Command

## Pack Price Series 5

## BAVARIAN CANNON

## 20NA Bavarian Limber

\* Use French Cannon with 20NA

# NAPOLEONIC WURTEMBERG

## INFANTRY

- 1W Infantrymen pre 1806 Advancing
- 2W Infantrymen 1806 – March Attack
- 3W Light Infantrymen Skirmish order
- 4W Chasseurs Skirmish order
- 5W Guard Royal Grenadiers (Bearskin)

## Pack Price Series 5

## INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 6W Infantry Command Pre 1806
- 7W Infantry Command 1806 –
- 8W Light & Chasseurs Command
- 9W Guard Royal Command (Bearskin)

## CAVALRY

- 1WC Light Cavalrymen
- 2WC Chasseurs
- 3WC Guard du Corps Grenadiers
- 4WC Dragoons

## Pack Price Series 5

## CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 5WC Light Cavalry Command
- 6WC Chasseurs Command
- 7WC Guard Du Corps Command
- 8WC Dragoons Command

## Price Series 6

## ARTILLERY HORSE TEAM

## 9TH Wurtemburg 6 Horse Team & Drivers

\* Use French Cannon & Limbers

# NAPOLEONIC SPANISH

## INFANTRY

- 1SP Infantrymen (Bicorne) Advancing
- 2SP Infantrymen Flank Company (Shako) Advancing
- 3SP Infantrymen Centre Company (Shako) March Attack
- 4SP Grenadiers De la Romana March Attack
- 5SP Infantrymen Regt. Victoria Advancing

## Pack Price Series 5

## CAVALRY

- 1SPC Heavy Cavalry (Bicorne)
- 2SPC Irregular Lancers
- 3SPC Chasseurs (Crested Helmet)
- 7SPC Dragoons (Bicorne)
- 9SPC Hussars (Mirlitons)

## CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 4SPC Heavy Cavalry Command (Bicorne)
- 5SPC Irregular Lancers Command
- 6SPC Chasseurs Command
- 8SPC Dragoons Command
- 10SPC Hussars Command

## INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 6SP Infantry Command for No 1S
- 7SP Infantry Command for Nos 2 and 3S
- 8SP Grenadiers De la Romana Command
- 9SP Infantry Regt. Victoria Command

## PORUGUESE INFANTRY

## Pack Price Series 5

- 10SP Cacadore Infantrymen Light Company
- 11SP Cacadore Infantrymen Rifle Company

## ARTILLERYMEN

## 17SPA Spanish Artillerymen (Bicorne)

## CANNON

\* Use French Guns & Limber or Heavy Russian Guns

15  
mm

## NAPOLEONIC AUSTRIAN-

## INFANTRY

1AS Infantrymen, Helmet 1805 Advancing  
 2AS Infantrymen, Helmet 1805 March Attack  
 3AS Grenadiers (Trousers) March Attack  
 4AS Grenadiers (Gaiters) March Attack  
 5AS Grenadiers (Gaiters) Advancing  
 6AS Infantrymen Shako March Attack  
 7AS Infantrymen, Shako Advancing  
 8AS Infantrymen, Shako (Trousers) March Attack  
 9AS Infantrymen Shako (Overcoat) March Attack  
 10AS Infantrymen, Shako (Overcoat) Advancing  
 11AS Jagers Advancing

## Pack Price Series 5

## INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

12AS Infantry Command, Grenadiers  
 13AS Infantry Command, Shako  
 14AS Infantry Command for No. 9AS & 10AS  
 15AS Jagers Command  
 16AS Set of Officers in (Bicornes)  
 17AS Infantry Command for 1805 Nos

## Pack Price Series 5

## ARTILLERY HORSE TEAM

## Price Series 6

7TH Austrian 6 Horse Team & Drivers

## CAVALRY

1ASC Cuirassiers  
 2ASC Dragoons  
 3ASC Hussars  
 4ASC Uhlans

## Pack Price Series 5

## CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

5SAC Cuirassiers Command  
 6ASC Dragoons Command  
 7ASC Hussars Command  
 8ASC Uhlans Command  
 9ASC Austrian Generals

## Pack Price Series 5

## ARTILLERYMEN

16ASA Austrian Artillerymen (Bicornes)

## AUSTRIAN CANNON

17NA 3lb Cannon  
 18NA 6lb Cannon  
 19NA Austrian Limber

## Pack Price Series 5

## NAPOLEONIC DUCHY OF WARSAW

## POLISH INFANTRY

## Pack Price Series 5

1DW Grenadiers 1810 – (Bearskins) March Attack  
 2DW Infantrymen 1807 – Advancing  
 3DW Infantrymen 1807 – March Attack  
 4DW Voltigeurs 1807 – Advancing

## POLISH CAVALRY

## Pack Price Series 5

1DWC Elite Company Lancers (Bearskin)  
 2DWC Cuirassiers

NOTE \* For Line Lancers, Hussars, Etc. Use French Listings

## POLISH INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

5DW Grenadiers 1810 – (Bearskins) Command  
 6DW Infantry 1807 – Command  
 7DW Voltigeurs 1807 – Command

## Pack Price Series 5

## ARTILLERYMEN

21DWA Polish Foot Artillerymen  
 22DWA Polish Horse Artillerymen

## POLISH CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

3DWC Elite Company Lancers Command  
 4DWC Cuirassiers Command

## Price Series 6

## ARTILLERY HORSE TEAM

12TH Polish 6 Horse Team & Drivers

For Guns and Limbers Use French

## NAPOLEONIC ARTILLERY CAISSENS &amp; WAGONS

## Pack Price Series As Shown Below

1NAW French Ammunition Caisson  
 2NAW British Ammunition Caisson (with Limber)  
 3NAW British Rocket Caisson (with Limber)  
 4NAW Russian Ammunition Wagon  
 5NAW French Ambulance  
 6NAW Pontoon Wagon & Boat

## Pack Price Series As Shown Below

7NAW Vivandieres Cart Set  
 8NAW Regimental Wagon Set

## Pack Price Series 5

1NAA British Limber Riders of Artillery  
 2NAA Austrian Gun Trail Riders of Artillery  
 3NAA Bavarian Limber Riders of Artillery

4NAA French Ambulance Orderlies, Stretcher, Wounded  
 5NAA Pontoon Workers (Suits any Nationality)  
 6NAA Seated Rocket Caisson Workers & 2 Mounted Rocketeers

## NAPOLEONIC ACCESSORIES

# AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

15mm

## INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1Y Infantrymen, Advancing (Frock Coat & Kepi)
- 2Y Infantrymen, Advancing (Slouch Hat & Blanket Roll)
- 3Y Infantrymen, March Attack (F.C. Kepi, Back Pack)
- 4Y Infantrymen, March Attack (Slouch Hat, Back Pack)
- 5Y Infantrymen, Advancing (Shell Jacket, Kepi)
- 6Y Infantrymen, Advancing (Overcoat, Kepi)
- 7Y Infantrymen, March Attack (Overcoat, Slouch Hat)
- 8Y Infantrymen Charging (Kepi)
- 9Y Infantrymen Charging (Slouch Hat)
- 10Y Zouaves Charging (Cap & Baggy Trousers)
- 20Y Infantrymen Advancing (1861 Frock Coat, Kepi)
- 21Y Iron Brigade Advancing
- 22Y Sharpshooter (Kepi) Standing Firing
- 23Y Sharpshooter (Slouch) Standing Firing
- 24Y Marine (Shako) March Attack
- 25Y Infantrymen Advancing (Roll & Kepi)
- 26Y Infantrymen Advancing (Shell Jacket & Slouch Hat)
- 27Y Zouave (Kepi) 80Y - INF MARCH - KEPI
- 28Y Zouave (Turban) 81Y - INF MARCH - SLOUCH HAT
- 29Y Sniper

## INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- 11Y Command Set (Kepis)
- 12Y Command Set (Slouch Hats)
- 13Y Set of Officers (Campaign Dress)
- 14Y Command Set for Zouaves
- 30Y Iron Brigade Command
- 31Y Sharpshooter Command
- 32Y Marine Command
- 33Y Zouave (Kepi) Command
- 34Y Zouave (Turban) Command

## DISMOUNTED CAVALRY

Price Series 5

- 35Y Kneeling Firing (Kepi)
- 36Y Kneeling Firing (Slouch hat)
- 37Y Indian Irregular Advancing
- 38Y Irregular Raider (2 Pistols Shotgun)

## DISMOUNTED CAVALRY COMMANDS

Price Series 5

- 39Y Kepi Command
- 40Y Slouch Hats Command
- 41Y Irregular & Raiders Command

## ARTILLERYMEN

- 15YA Artillerymen (in Kepis)

- 46YA Artillerymen (in Slouch Hats)

## ARTILLERY HORSE TEAM

Price Series 6

- 14TH Six Horse Team & Drivers (Kepis)
- 49TH Six Horse Team & Drivers (Slouch Hat)

# AMERICAN INDIAN WARS

## FOOT FIGURES

Pack Price Series 5

- 60Y Dismounted US Cavalry Carbines
- 61Y Dismounted US Cavalry Firing Carbines
- 62Y Dismounted US Cavalry Kneeling & Firing
- 63Y Plains Indians, Lances/Buffalo Shields
- 64Y Plains Indians Firing Bows
- 65Y Plains Indians Attacking Tomahawks
- 66Y Plains Indians Firing Carbines
- 67Y Apaches Running with Carbines
- 68Y Apaches Standing Firing Carbines
- 69Y Apaches Kneeling with Carbines
- 70Y Apaches with Knife & Revolver

## FOOT COMMANDS

Pack Price Series 5

- 71Y Dismounted US Command
- 72Y Army Commander, Civilian & Indian Scouts
- 73Y Commander, Civilian Indian Scouts (Apache Wars)
- 74Y Plains Indian Chiefs

## CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1YC Cavalrymen (Kepi)
- 2YC Cavalrymen (Slouch Hat)
- 3YC Cavalrymen (Kepi) with Shoulder Roll
- 4YC Cavalrymen (Slouch Hat)/Shoulder Roll
- 8YC Indian Irregulars
- 9YC Confederate (2 Pistols)
- 10YC Overcoat Kepi Carbine
- 11YC Raider (2 Pistols Shotgun)
- 12YC Mounted Infantry

## CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- 5YC Command Set (Kepis)
- 6YC Command Set (Slouch Hats)
- 7YC Set of Officers
- 13YC Irregular Command
- 14YC Confederate Command
- 15YC Mounted Officers
- 16YC Standing Horses & Holders

## CANNON

Pack Price Series 5

- 16YA Smooth Bore Field Gun
- 17YA Rifled Field Gun
- 18YA Limber
- 42YA 30lb Parrot Siege Carriage
- 43YA Whitworth Rifled Cannon
- 44YA 13in Mortar
- 45YA Caisson
- 50YA Supply Wagon & Driver
- 51YA Gatling Gun
- 52YA 12 pdr. Mountain Howitzer & Mule Set
- 53YA SUTLERS WAGON

## LIMBER RIDERS

Pack Price Series 5

- 47YA Limber Riders (in Kepis)
- 48YA Limber Riders (in Slouch Hats)

1/5 STAGE COACH £5-00

## MOUNDED FIGURES

Pack Price Series 5

- 60YC US Cavalrymen with Sabres
- 61YC US Cavalrymen with Carbines
- 62YC US Cavalrymen with Revolvers
- 63YC US Cavalrymen (No Drawn Weapons)
- 64YC Plains Indians, Lances/Buffalo Shields
- 65YC Plains Indians, Carbines
- 66YC Plains Indians Firing Bows
- 67YC Plains Indians with War Clubs
- 68YC Apaches Riding (Cradled Carbines)

## MOUNDED COMMANDS

Pack Price Series 5

- 69YC Mounted US Command
- 70YC Commander, Civilian Indian Scouts
- 71YC Commander, Civilian Indian Scouts (Apache War)
- 72YC Mounted Plains Indian Command

## ARTILLERYMEN

Pack Price Series 5

- 60YA Dismounted US Cavalry Manning Artillery/Gatling

\* NOTE SEE ACW LIST FOR CANNONS ETC \*

15  
mm

## AMERICAN REVOLUTION 1776-1783

## War of Independence

## BRITISH INFANTRY

100V British Line Infantrymen  
101V British Highlanders  
102V British Grenadiers  
103V British Light Infantry  
104V Queen's Rangers  
105V Butler's Rangers  
106V Royal Highland Emigrants  
107V Dismounted British Dragoons  
108V Dismounted British Dragoons  
109V German Jagers

## Price Series 5

## CONTINENTAL INFANTRY

120V Line Infantry Tricorn Hat/Coat  
121V Line Infantry Tricorn Hat/Hunting Shirt  
122V Line Infantry Floppy Hat/Coat  
123V Line Infantry Round-hat/Coat  
124V Light Infantry Advancing  
125V Riflemen Advancing  
126V Continental Marines  
127V Militia 'Minute-men' Advancing  
128V French Line Infantrymen

## Price Series 5

## BRITISH INFANTRY COMMANDS

110V British Line Infantry Command  
111V Highlander Command  
112V British Grenadier Command  
113V Queen's Butler's Emigrant Officers  
114V British Dragoon Brunswick Jager Officers

## CONTINENTAL INFANTRY COMMANDS

129V Line Command Tricorn Hat/Coat  
130V Line Command Tricorn/Hunting Shirt  
131V Line Command Floppy-hats/Coat  
132V Line Command Round Hats/Coat  
133V Light Infantry Rifles Marines Command  
134V Militia Command  
135V French Line Command

## ARTILLERYMEN

115VA British Royal Artillerymen  
116VA Continental Artillerymen

## CONTINENTAL CAVALRY AND COMMANDS

103VC Philadelphia Light Horse  
104VC Light Dragoons  
105VC Philadelphia Light Horse Command  
106VC Light Dragoon Command  
107VC Continental Mounted Field Officers

## BRITISH CAVALRY AND COMMANDS

100VC British Mounted Light Dragoons  
101VC British Mounted Light Dragoons Command  
102VC British Mounted Field Officers

\* NOTE SEE S.Y.W. LISTS FOR CANNONS AND OTHER TROOPS USEFUL TO THIS PERIOD

## FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR 1870-1871

## FRENCH INFANTRY

1M French Line Infantrymen  
2M French Line Chasseurs  
3M French Guard Grenadiers  
4M French Zouaves  
5M French Naval Battalion  
6M French Garde Mobile

## Price Series 5

## PRUSSIAN INFANTRY

20M Prussian Line Infantrymen  
21M Saxon Line Infantrymen  
22M Bavarian Line Infantrymen  
23M Wurtemberg Line Infantrymen  
24M Silesian Riflemen

## Price Series 5

## FRENCH INFANTRY COMMANDS

7M French Line Infantry Command  
8M French Guard Grenadiers Command  
9M Zouaves Command  
10M Naval Battalion Command  
11M Garde Mobile Command

## PRUSSIAN INFANTRY COMMAND

25M Prussian Line Command  
26M Saxon Line command  
27M Bavarian Command  
28M Wurtemberg Line Command  
29M Silesian Rifles Command

## FRENCH ARTILLERYMEN

12MA French Line Field Gun Crew  
13MA French Mitrailleuse Crews

## PRUSSIAN ARTILLERYMEN

30MA Prussian Field Gun Crew

## FRENCH CAVALRY

1MC French Cuirassiers  
2MC French Dragoons  
3MC French Hussars  
4MC French Chasseurs a Cheval  
5MC French Chasseurs d'Afrique

## PRUSSIAN CAVALRY

20MC Prussian Cuirassiers  
21MC Prussian Dragoons  
22MC Prussian Hussars  
23MC Bavarian Lancers

## FRENCH CAVALRY COMMANDS

6MC Cuirassiers Command  
7MC Dragoons Command  
8MC Hussars Command  
9MC Chasseurs Command  
10MC Chasseurs d'Afrique Command  
11MC Mounted Staff Officers

## PRUSSIAN CAVALRY COMMAND

24MC Cuirassiers Command  
25MC Dragoons Command  
26MC Hussars Command  
27MC Bavarian Lancer Command  
28MC PRUSSIAN STAFF OFFICERS

## Price Series 5

## ARTILLERY GUNS

1MGA Prussian Field Gun  
2MGA Prussian Siege Gun  
3MGA French Field Gun  
4MGA French 'Mitrailleuse'

40MTH PR HORSE TEAM  
41MTH PR HORSE TEAM

# THE ZULU/SUDAN AND NORTHWEST FRONTIER WARS

15mm

## THE ZULU WAR 1879

### BRITISH INFANTRY

- 1C Advancing Rifle Slung
- 2C Marching - Shouldered
- 3C Running - Trail
- 4C Standing Firing
- 5C Kneeling Firing
- 6C Lying Firing
- 7C Advancing
- 8C Command
- 9C Standing Loading
- 10C Natal Native Infantry
- 11CA Naval Brigade Crew
- 12CA Royal Artillery Crew

### Price Series 5

### BRITISH CAVALRY

- 1CC Lancers
- 2CC Dragoons
- 3CC Cavalry Command
- 4CC Natal Native Horse
- 5CC Natal Native Command
- 6CC Frontier Light Horse
- 7CC Frontier Horse Command

### ARTILLERY AND TEAMS

- 1CA Gatling Guns
- 2CA Limbers
- 3CA 7lb 2.5RML - 1880
- 4CA 9lb RML
- 5CA 13lb RML
- 6CA 12lb RBL
- 7CA 2.5 RML - 1870
- 8CA Krupp Guns
- 9CA Gardner Guns
- 10CA Nordenfelt Guns

- \* 21TH 6 Horse Artillery Team and Riders
- \* 22TH 6 Oxen Artillery Team and Kaffir Drovers

### 13CA BR LIMBER RIDERS

### ZULUS

- 30C Ingobamakhosi Throwing
- 31C Indlonto Striking
- 32C Indlonto Brandishing
- 33C Umbonambi Throwing
- 34C Umbonambi Throwing
- 35C Indluyengwe Throwing
- 36C Indluyengwe Firing Rifle
- 37C Ingobamakhosi Brandishing
- 38C Umkhululshane Throwing
- 39C Umcijo Brandishing Rifle
- 40C Udbi Boy Porters
- 41C Command

## NORTH WEST FRONTIER TRIBESMEN

### INFANTRY

- 130C Pathan Standing Firing
- 131C Pathan Kneeling Firing
- 132C Pathan Lying Firing
- 133C Pathan Sitting Firing Jezail
- 134C Pathan Advancing
- 135C Pathan with Sword and Shield
- 136C Pathan Chieftains

### Price Series 5

## THE SUDAN CAMPAIGN 1881-1885

### BRITISH INFANTRY

- 13C Highlanders Marching
- 14C Highlanders Advancing
- 15C Highlanders Standing Firing
- 16C Highlanders Kneeling Firing
- 17C Highland Command
- 18C Naval Brigade Marching
- 19C Naval Brigade Advancing
- 20C Naval Brigade Standing Firing
- 21C Naval Brigade Command
- 22C Camel Corps Standing Firing
- 23C Camel Corps Advancing
- 24C Camel Corps Command

### Price Series 5

### EGYPTIAN AND SUDANESE INFANTRY

- 50C Egyptian Fellah Marching
- 51C Egyptian Fellah Advancing
- 52C Egyptian Fellah Standing Firing
- 53C Egyptian Infantry Command
- 54C Hadendowah Swordsmen
- 55C Hadendowah Spearmen Charging
- 56C Hadendowah Spearmen Advancing
- 57C Hadendowah Riflemen
- 58C Taisha Spearmen
- 59C Taisha Swordsmen
- 60C Taisha Riflemen
- 61C Dervish Infantry Command
- 63C Ansar - Skull Cap
- 64C Ansar - Shaved Head
- 62CA Egyptian Artillerymen

### DERVISH CAVALRY

- 50CC Dervish Cavalry Command
- 51CC Dervish Cavalry with Swords
- 52CC Dervish Cavalry with Rifles
- 53CC Dervish Cavalry with Spears
- 54CC Dervish Cavalry with Rifles
- 55CC Dervish Cavalry Command

### EGYPTIAN CAVALRY

- 56CC Egyptian Regular Dragoons
- 57CC Egyptian Dragoon Command

### BRITISH CAVALRY

- 11CC Camel Corps Troopers
- 12CC Camel Corps Command

15 mm

# THE BOER WAR AND KITCHENERS SUDAN CAMPAIGNS

## THE BOER WAR 1899-1902

### BRITISH INFANTRY

- 70C Marching Full Pack
- 71C Advancing
- 72C Advancing Rifle Slung
- 73C Running Rifle Trail
- 74C Standing Firing
- 75C Kneeling Firing
- 76C Lying Firing
- 77C Maxim Gun and Crew
- 78C Yeomanry Dismounted/Firing
- 79C Command
- 80CA Royal Artillery Crew

Price Series 5

### BRITISH CAVALRY

- 20CC Lancers
- 21CC Hussars
- 22CC Command
- 23CC Imperial Yeomanry (Slouch)
- 24CC Imperial Yeomanry (Helmet)
- 25CC Yeomanry Command

### BRITISH ARTILLERY

	Price Series 5	Except Where Shown
16CA 4.7in Naval Gun		Price Series 6
17CA 15lb Field Gun		
18CA Pompon Cannon		
19CA 18lb Field Gun with Shield		

### BOER INFANTRY

- 90C Advancing
- 91C Running at Trail
- 92C Standing Firing
- 93C Kneeling Firing
- 94C Lying Firing
- 95C Command
- 96C Loading Rifle
- 97CA Artillerymen

### BOER CAVALRY

- 60CC Rifle in Hand
- 61CC Rifle Slung on Back
- 62CC Firing from Saddle
- 63CC Leaders

### BOER ARTILLERY

	Price Series 5	Except Where Shown
14CA Creusot 75mm Gun		
15CA Krupp 155mm gun (Long Tom)		Price Series 6

## KITCHENERS SUDAN CAMPAIGN 1897-1898

### LATER EGYPTIAN INFANTRY

- 100C Marching
- 101C Advancing
- 102C Standing Firing
- 103C Command

Price Series 5

### LATER EGYPTIAN CAVALRY

- 70CC Dragoon
- 71CC Dragoon Command
- 72CC Camel Corps
- 73CC Camel Corps Command

### INDIAN ARMY 1880-1900

#### SIKH REGIMENTS

- 110C Marching Full Pack
- 111C Advancing Fixed Bayonet
- 112C Standing Firing
- 113C Kneeling Firing
- 114C Command

#### BALUCHI REGIMENTS

- 121C Marching Full Pack
- 122C Advancing Fixed Bayonet
- 123C Standing Firing
- 124C Kneeling Firing
- 125C Command

#### GHURKA REGIMENTS

- 115C Marching Full Pack
- 116C Advancing Fixed Bayonet
- 117C Attacking with Khukri
- 118C Standing Firing
- 119C Kneeling Firing
- 120C Command

#### INDIAN CAVALRY

- 80CC Bengal Cavalry with Lance
- 81CC Bengal Cavalry with Sabre
- 82CC Bengal Cavalry Command

#### INDIAN ARTILLERY

	Price Series 5
126CA Sikh Mountain Battery Artillerymen	
54CA Mountain Battery Set with 4 mules and 2.5 Screw Gun	

# FRENCH ALGERIAN WAR 1890-1914

### FOREIGN LEGIONAIRES

- 140C Marching
- 141C Advancing Bayonet Fixed
- 142C Standing Firing
- 143C Kneeling Firing
- 144C Command
- 145C Mule Section - Mule and 2 Men

Price Series 5

### CHASSEUR D-AFRIQUE

- 90CC Troopers with Carbines
- 91CC Troopers with Swords
- 92CC Command

### SPAHI

- 93CC Troopers with Carbines
- 94CC Troopers with Swords
- 95CC Command

### TUAREG FOOT

- 150C Charging with Swords
- 151C Charging with Rifles
- 152C Chieftains
- 153C Kneeling Firing

Price Series 5

### TUAREG CAVALRY

- 96CC Cavalrymen with Swords
- 97CC Cavalrymen with Rifles
- 98CC Command
- 99CC Camel Riders with Spears
- 100CC Camel Riders with Rifles
- 101CC Camel Command

### BEDOUIN FOOT

- 154C Charging with Swords
- 155C Lying Firing
- 156C Chieftains
- 157C Standing Firing

### BEDOUIN CAVALRY

- 102CC Cavalrymen with Swords
- 103CC Cavalrymen with Rifles
- 104CC Command
- 105CC Camel Riders with Swords
- 106CC Camel Riders with Rifles
- 107CC Camel Command

# —CRIMEAN WAR 1854 – 56—

15  
mm

## BRITISH CRIMEAN INFANTRY

- 1K British Line Infantrymen
- 2K British Line Infantrymen (Forage Cap)
- 3K British Light Infantrymen
- 4K British Guards Infantrymen (Bearskin)
- 5K Highland Infantrymen
- 6K British Line Command
- 7K British Light Command
- 8K British Guards Command
- 9K Highland Command
- 10K British Staff and A.D.C. on Foot

## Price Series 5

## RUSSIAN CRIMEAN INFANTRY

- 12K Russian Line Infantrymen (Cap)
- 13K Russian Heavy Infantrymen (Helmet)
- 14K Russian Line Infantry (Cap) Skirmish Order
- 15K Caucasian Light Infantrymen
- 16K Russian Line Command
- 17K Russian Heavy Command
- 18K Caucasian Command
- 19K Russian Staff and A.D.C. on Foot

## Price Series 5

## BRITISH CRIMEAN CAVALRY

- 1KC British Heavy Dragoons
- 2KC British Light Dragoons
- 3KC British Hussars
- 4KC British Lancers
- 5KC Scots Greys
- 6KC British Heavy Dragoons Command
- 7KC British Light Dragoons Command
- 8KC British Hussars Command
- 9KC British Lancers Command
- 10KC Scots Greys Command
- 11KC British Staff and A.D.C. Mounted

## TRUSSARDI HANZER

## RUSSIAN CRIMEAN CAVALRY

- 12KC Russian Heavy Dragoons
- 13KC Russian Line Dragoons
- 14KC Russian Hussars
- 15KC Caucasian Lancers
- 16KC Cossacks
- 17KC Russian Heavy Dragoons Command
- 18KC Russian Line Dragoons Command
- 19KC Russian Hussars Command
- 20KC Caucasian Lancers Command
- 21KC Cossacks Command
- 22KC Russian Staff and A.D.C. Mounted

YORKE'S TALL ROLLER

## FRENCH CRIMEAN INFANTRY

- 20K French Line Infantrymen
- 21K French Guard Grenadiers
- 22K French Chasseurs
- 23K Zouaves
- 24K Algerian Infantrymen
- 25K French Line Command
- 26K French Guard Command
- 27K French Chasseurs Command
- 28K Zouaves Command
- 29K Algerian Command

## TRUSSARDI HANZER

## TURKISH CRIMEAN INFANTRY

- 30K Turkish Line Infantrymen
- 31K Turkish Line Command

## FRENCH CRIMEAN CAVALRY

- 23KC French Chasseurs
- 24KC Spahis
- 25KC French Chasseurs Command
- 26KC Spahis Command
- 27KC French Staff A.D.C. Mounted

## TRUSSARDI HANZER

## TURKISH CRIMEAN CAVALRY

- 29KC Turkish Cavalrymen
- 30KC Turkish Cavalry Command

## HORSE TEAMS AND DRIVERS

- \* 50KTH British Line Artillery Team and Drivers
- \* 51KTH British Horse Artillery Team and Drivers
- \* 52KTH Russian Artillery Team and Drivers
- \* 53KTH French Artillery Team and Drivers
- \* 54KTH Turkish Artillery Team and Drivers

## \* Price Series 6

## SARDINIAN CRIMEAN INFANTRY

- 32K Sardinian Infantrymen
- 33K Sardinian Infantry Command

## FRENCH CRIMEAN CAVALRY

- 31KC Sardinian Light Cavalrymen
- 32KC Sardinian Heavy Cavalrymen
- 33KC Light Cavalry Command
- 34KC Sardinian Heavy Cavalry Command

## ARTILLERY AND CANNON

## Price Series 5

- 1KA British Line Artillerymen
- 2KA British Horse Artillerymen
- 3KA Russian Artillerymen
- 4KA French Artillerymen
- 5KA Turkish Artillerymen
- 6KA British Light Cannon
- 7KA British Heavy Cannon
- 8KA British Howitzer
- 9KA British Limber
- 10KA Russian Light Cannon
- 11KA Russian Heavy Cannon
- 12KA Russian Limber

## ARTILLERY AND CANNON

13KA BR 10" MORTAR + LIMBER.

141KA BR HOWITZER LIMBER.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

## MINIATURE FIGURINES LTD.

## JOHNSON M. & J.

# WORLD WAR ONE 1914 - 1918

15  
mm

## BRITISH INFANTRY

- 1WB Infantry Marching 1914 - 16
- 2WB Infantry Advancing 1914 - 16
- 3WB Infantry Firing 1914 - 16
- 4WB Highlanders Advancing 1914 - 16
- 5WB Infantry Command 1914 - 16
- 6WB Artillerymen
- 7WB Highlanders Command 1914 - 16
- 8WB Infantry Advancing (Steel Helmet)
- 9WB Infantry Firing (Steel Helmet)
- 10WB Highlanders (Steel Helmet)
- 11WB Highlanders Command (Steel Helmet)
- 12WB Infantry Trench Raiders (Steel Helmet)
- 13WB Infantry Command (Steel Helmet)
- 14WB M.G. (Lewis) and Crew Prone
- 15WB Trench Mortar and Crew

Price Series 5

## BRITISH ARTILLERY

- 1WBA Machine Gun and Crew
- 2WBA 13lb Field Gun
- 3WBA Limber

- \* 1WBH Six Horse Team and Riders 1914 - 16
- \* 2WBH Six Horse Team and Riders (Steel Helmet)

\* Price Series 6

## BRITISH CAVALRY

- 1WBC Life Guard Troopers
- 2WBC Cavalry Troopers (1914-16)
- 3WBC Cavalry Command (1914-16)
- 4WBC Cavalry Troopers (Steel Helmet)
- 5WBC Cavalry Command (Steel Helmet)

Price Series 5

## FRENCH INFANTRY

- 1WF Infantry Marching 1914 - 16
- 2WF Infantry Advancing 1914 - 16
- 3WF Infantry Firing 1914 - 16
- 4WF Mountain Infantry 1914 - 16
- 5WF Infantry Command 1914 - 16
- 6WF Artillerymen
- 7WF Infantry Advancing (Steel Helmet)
- 8WF Infantry Firing (Steel Helmet)
- 9WF Infantry with Chauchat M.G. (Helmet)
- 10WF Infantry Trench Raiders (Steel Helmet)
- 11WF Infantry Command (Steel Helmet)
- 12WF Trench Mortar and Crew

Price Series 5

## FRENCH ARTILLERY

- 1WFA Machine Gun and Crew
- 2WFA 75mm Field Gun
- 3WFA Limber

\* 1WFH Six Horse Team and Riders

\* 2WFH Six Horse Team and Riders (Helmet)

\* Price Series 6

## FRENCH CAVALRY

- 1WFC Dragoons 1914 - 16
- 2WFC Chasseurs 1914 - 16
- 3WFC Cuirassiers 1914 - 16
- 4WFC Dragoons Command
- 5WFC Chasseurs Command
- 6WFC Cuirassiers Command
- 7WFC Troopers (Steel Helmet)
- 8WFC Mounted Troops Command (Helmet)

Price Series 6

## GERMAN INFANTRY

- 1WG Infantry Advancing (Pickelhaube)
- 2WG Infantry Firing (Pickelhaube)
- 3WG Guardsmen Marching
- 4WG Landwehr Jager Advancing
- 5WG Infantry Command
- 6WG Artillerymen
- 7WG Infantry Advancing (Steel Helmet)
- 8WG Infantry Firing (Steel Helmet)
- 9WG Infantry Trench Raiders (Steel Helmet)
- 10WG Infantry Command (Steel Helmet)
- 11WG M.G. and Crew Prone (Steel Helmet)
- 12WG Trench Mortar and Crew

Price Series 5

## GERMAN ARTILLERY

- 1WGA Machine Gun and Crew
- 2WGA 77mm Field Gun
- 3WGA Limber

- \* 5WGH Six Horse Team and Riders
- \* 6WGH Six Horse Team and Riders (Helmet)

\* Price Series 6

## GERMAN CAVALRY

- 1WGC Cuirassiers
- 2WGC Hussars
- 3WGC Lancers
- 4WGC Cuirassiers Command
- 5WGC Hussars Command
- 6WGC Lancers Command
- 7WGC Mounted Troops (Steel Helmet)
- 8WGC Mounted Command (Steel Helmet)

Price Series 5

## AUSTRO-HUNGARY INFANTRY

- 20WG Infantry Advancing (Helmet)
- 21WG Infantry Advancing (Peak Cap)
- 22WG Infantry Marching (Peak Cap)
- 23WG Infantry Firing (Helmet)
- 24WG Infantry Command
- 25WG M.G. and Crew (Helmet)

## AUSTRO-HUNGARY CAVALRY

- 20WGC Dragoons
- 21WGC Lancers
- 22WGC Dragoons Command
- 23WGC Lancers Command

## AMERICAN INFANTRY

- 30WB U.S. Infantry Advancing (Steel Helmet)
- 31WB U.S. Infantry marching (Montana hat)
- 32WB U.S. Infantry Firing (Steel Helmet)
- 33WB U.S. Infantry Advancing (Cap)
- 34WB U.S. Infantry with Chauchat M.G.
- 35WB Machine Gun and Crew
- 36WB U.S. Infantry Command
- 37WB 58mm Torpedo Projector and Crew

## A.F.V. AND TANKS

- AFV1 British MKIV Tank (Makes both versions)
- AFV2 British MKA. Whippet
- AFV3 R.R. Armoured Car
- AFV4 General Supply Truck and driver
- AFV5 French Char Schneider
- AFV6 French Char St. Chamond
- AFV7 French Char Renault FX17
- AFV8 German Shwerer Kampfwagen

Price Series as Numbered

## RUSSIAN INFANTRY

- 1WR Infantry Advancing
- 2WR Infantry marching - Guardsmen
- 3WR Infantry Firing
- 4WR Infantry Command

Price Series 5

## RUSSIAN CAVALRY

- 1WRC Cossacks
- 2WRC Cossack Command

- 1WRA Machine Gun and Crew

Price Series 5

## AVAILABILITY

Every model listed in this Catalogue is available EXCEPT

Page 31 FEE, ECL, FDF.

Page 36 Crecy Period - available Christmas 1985?      )  
Agincourt Period - available Spring 1986?      ) Please check  
War of the Roses - available September 1985      ) late 1985

Pages 37-93 All references over 76X & 74XC - available Autumn 1986?

Page 40 Montcalm & Wolfe - available Spring 1986

Page 41 Revolutionary Wars - available from Spring 1986

Page 42 Westphalia/Kleve-Berg - available Winter 1985  
American 1812

Page 45 57FC to 80FC - available Spring 1986

Page 46 Over 21R & 19RC - available Christmas 1985

Page 47 7SPC to 10SPC - available Christmas 1985

Page 49 American Indian Wars - available Spring 1986

Page 50 American Revolution      ) available Autumn 1986  
Franco-Prussian War      )

Page 53 Crimean War - available Summer 1986

Page 54 1916-18 & AFV - available Autumn 1985

Those dates indicated are the approximate time when the Designers schedule should be completed - they might be early and possibly late so you are requested to contact us to obtain current information.

25mm Models in the ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & RENAISSANCE PERIODS are with the exception of Archers, Musketeers & Musicians open handed and are automatically supplied with SPEARS (irrespective of catalogue description). Weapons of your choice will be supplied if you state this on your order and extra weapon packs can be purchased at Price Series 3. Standards are separate - see listings

## ERRORS, OMISSIONS, ADDITIONS etc etc

Page 39 75X East European Infantry Command      )  
76X Far East Infantry Command      ) Omitted

74XC East European Cavalry Command      )

Page 44 4DBC Belgian Flank Company should read 4DB

Page 40 18V should read Infantry Command for 14V

19V should read Infantry Command for 15V

Page 49 17YA Limber should read 18YA Limber

Page 51 13CA British Limber Riders omitted

Page 32 Z101 Hoplite Calcidean Helmet should read Z102

Page 34 Z408 should read Monk with Naginata

Z412 Monk with Long Bow

May 1985

Series	Price
0	<del>.25</del>
1 - 2	<del>.35</del>
3 - 4	<del>.50</del>
5	<del>.75</del>
5 (15 mm)	<del>.75</del>
6 (15mm)	<del>.99</del>
6 - 7	<del>.99</del>
8 - 9	<del>1.75</del>
10	<del>2.25</del>
11 - 12	<del>3.75</del>
12a	<del>6.00</del>
13	<del>6.75</del>

**POSTAGE & PACKING — Inland**

15% of Order Value up to £20.00

10% of Order Value over £20.00

Minimum P & P charge is 35p

**POSTAGE & PACKING — Overseas**

SEAMAIL — 30% of Order Value (minimum £1.00)

AIRMAIL — 75% of Order Value (minimum £4.00)

**SERIES 5 — 15mm Packs**

Contain 8 Infantry or 4 Cavalrymen with horses  
or 4 Camels  
or 6 Foot Command or 3 Camels with riders  
or 8 Horses or 6 Artillerymen  
or 3 Guns or 3 Limbers  
or 1 Cavalry Command of Officer,  
Standard Bearer, Musician & Horses  
or 2 Horse Chariot and Crew

**SERIES 5 — 25mm Packs**

Contain Officer, Standard Bearer & Musician  
as listed (Infantry or Cavalry)

**SERIES 6 — 15mm Packs**

Contain 4 Horse Gun Team & 2 Riders  
or Elephant & Crew  
or 4 Horse Chariot & Crew

**SERIES 6 — 25mm Packs**

Contain 1 Officer & 4 Artillerymen as listed.

**AVAILABILITY**

See reverse side of this list for current Information  
on figure availability and Addition Sheets for  
25mm Pack Lists and 15mm Horse & Camel  
References.

If you miscalculate the price of  
your order, our Staff will adjust by  
deducting figures for underpayment or  
allowing credit for overpayment.

**HOW TO PRICE YOUR ORDERS**

COST OF Figures

PLUS

Postage and Packing

LESS

Credit if any

Only accepted when Invoice

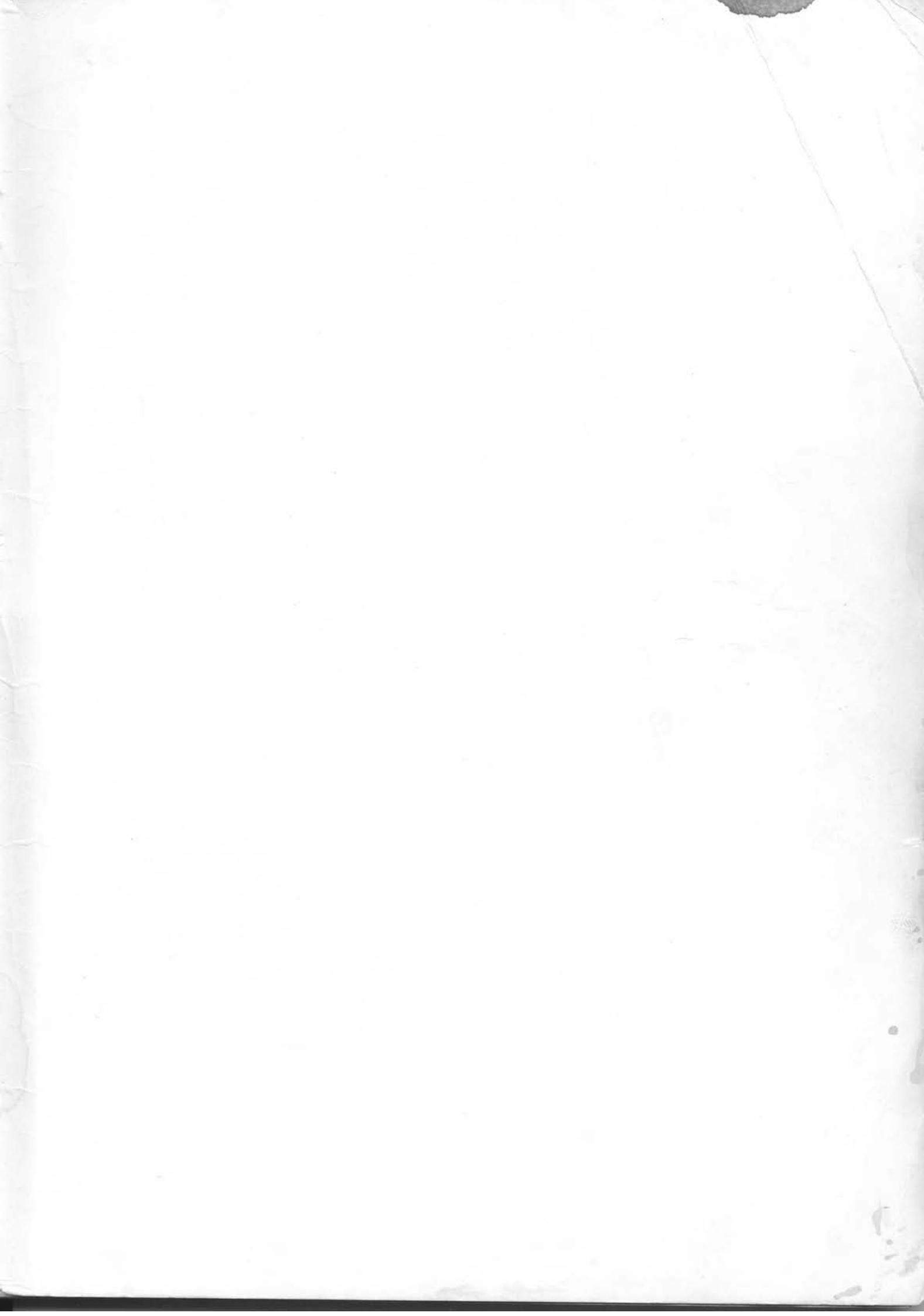
ENCLOSED or originating

Invoice number advised.

ALL Models manufactured by Miniature Figurines Limited or Trademark 'Minifigs' are fully protected by the Copyright Act 1956 as amended by the Design Copyright Act 1968. An Action for infringement under Section 17 of the 1956 Act will be taken against anyone reproducing any of our models.

Prices shown above are subject to alteration and may be changed at the Manufacturers discretion. Whilst every attempt is made to ensure this Catalogue is up to date and figures shown available, there are times when moulds are out of action and Orders are therefore despatched as complete as possible at that time.

Alternative reference numbers, where possible, would be appreciated.



# MINIFIGS

# CATALOGUE



1/5 GRAHAM ROAD SOUTHAMPTON SO2 OAX TELEPHONE (0703) 220855